Engin. Libr.

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABELL, SIR W. S., on Naval Architecture (Mercantile). See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 41; on Channel Train-Ferry Steamers for the Southern Railway, 426*. See 448
Aberdeen, Temperature Records at, 442
Abtus Permanent Way Equipment Co., 38-Seater Motor Gang Trolley, 429*
Accidents :
Accidents with Presses and Punches (Review), 328
Collisions, Ship, Diminution of Damage by, 549
Earthquake Damage to Buildings, Vibration Tests for, 618*. See LETTER, 688
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Factory Accidents, Cause and Prevention of, 232, 258, 287
Failures of Boiler and Superheater Tubes, 124, 129*, 231
— of Mustapha Breakwater, Algiers, 27*
— of Transmission-Line Insulators through Deposit, 346*
Industrial Accidents and Factory Planning, 52
Road Accidents in 1934, Report, 394
— — Fatal, Inquiry into, 69
— — in Great Britain, Returns, 63, 110
Accles & Pollock, Ltd., Tubes for Structures, 510
"Accoway" Filing System for Drawings (Construction, Ltd.), 640
Accumulators for 7,000-ton Hydraulic Press, Heavy Forge Department, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 163*
— Electric. See *Electric*
Acetylene and Welding Consulting Bureau, Ltd., Welding Demonstration, 634
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustics, Aeolian Tones, 553
— Modern (Review), 218
Adams, F. W., on Purification of Sands, 442
Adderley, J. R., on Fireclay Raw Material Characteristics, 412; on Spalling Characteristics of Fireclay Bricks, 412
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adelaide Gallery, Strand, Exhibits at, 430
Adequate Weighers, Ltd., Automatic Continuous Weighing and Recording Machine, 436*, 516*
Administration, Higher Control (Review), 617
Admiralty Research Department, Magnetic Repeating Compass, 499
— See also *Warships*
Aeolian Tones, 553
Aerospray Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Double-Acting Spray Gun, 543*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
Aerial Photographic Co., Barking Power Station, 438*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Results from Compressed-Air Tunnel, by E. F. Relf, 391

Aeronautics :
Aerodynamic Theory (Review), 643
Aerodynamical Research and Hydraulic Practice, 424
Aeromechanics and Hydromechanics, Applied (Review), 33
— — Fundamentals of (Review), 33
Aeronautical Research, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 42
— — Committee, Report on Lubrication in Oxidising Conditions, 257. See LETTER, 280; Investigation on Corrosion-Fatigue of Duralumin, 289. See LETTER, 345; Investigations on Wrought Magnesium Alloys, 343
Aeronautics, Handbooks of (Reviews), 207, 380
Aeroplane Construction, Welding in, 552, 558
— High-Speed, Research in Relation to, 391
— Junkers, Oil-Engined, 248*
— "Pou du Ciel," 465
— Construction, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 43
Air Ministry, Tests of Bristol Aeroplane Engines, 556

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Air Services, Empire, Development of, 17
Aircraft, British Corporation Register of, Report, 346
— Construction, Materials of (Review), 83
— — Welding in, 552, 558
Autogiro Experiments by Italian Navy, 43
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Extension of Works, 47*; Tests of Engines, 556; Tilting Test Stand for Engines, 648*
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics at Cambridge, 518
Engines, Aeroplane, Bristol, Tests of, 556
— — Design and Practice (Review), 207
— — Oil, 800-h.p. Junkers, 248*
— — Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 43
— — (Review), 643
— — Tilting Test Stand for (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 648*
Lamp, Landing, for Aircraft (Smith's Aircraft Instruments), 138
Propellers, Aerial, for High-Speed Aeroplanes, 391
— Variable-Pitch, Advantages and Construction of, 203, 561. See LETTER, 345. See *Erratum*, 660
Royal Air Force Personnel, Increase in, 577
— Aircraft Establishment, 24-ft. Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, 396*
Tests of Bristol Aeroplane Engines, 556 648*
Turn-Indicator for Aeroplanes, Development of, 111*
"Von Hindenburg," Junkers Oil-Engined Aeroplane, 248*
Wind Tunnel, Compressed-Air, Results from Experiments with, 391
— — 24-ft. Open-Jet, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 396*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Africa, Great Rift Valley, Gravity Determinations in, 584
Aggregate Gradation Plant Model, 657
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Engines, Early, 431*. See LETTERS, 544*, 580
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 234
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Use of Heavy-Oil Tractors in, 683
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air-Brake System for Tractors (R. Bosch A.-G.), 458*
— Circulation in South-West Monsoon, 230
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressors, Crankless (Junkers Motorenbau G.m.b.H.), 458*
— — for Road Construction Work, 439
— — Rotary (Klein, Schanzlin & Becker), 459*
— — Sets, Petrol-Driven (Rock Carling, Ltd.), 540*
— — Single-Stage Rotary (Maschinenfabrik Sürth), 227*
— Conditioning and Circulation in Refrigerated Ships, 423, 636*
— at Croydon, Cooling Power on Body at 98° F., 442
— Filter and Pressure-Reducing Valve (Midland Fan Co., Ltd.), 539
— Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
— Preheating, Effect on Combustion in Fuel Beds, 147
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Swirl in Oil Engines, 40, 155
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airy, Sir G. B., on Attraction of Mountains, 584
Aitken Nucleus Counter, Sampling Errors of, 613
Alarm, Smoke Density (Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation), 87*
Albertazzi, A., Port of Genoa Developments, 133*
Alcock, J. F., on Air Swirl in Oil Engines, 155. See *Erratum*, 40
Alexandria, Road Construction in, 430
Alger, T. E., on Domestic Electrical Development, 661
Algeria, Bône, Ravier Hollow-Block Quay Wall, 620*
Algiers, Mustapha Breakwater, Destruction of, 27*
Alkali Metals, Emission Curves of, 358*
Alkins, Dr. W. E., on Stannic Oxide in Copper, 318
Allchin, W., Ltd., 7-n.h.p. Traction Engine, 562*
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Edgar Allen-Buell Dust Separator for Flue Gases, 304*; Sharpaform Milling Cutter, 402*
Allen, E. T., on Tests with Controlled Propellers, 203
Allen, T. W., on Power-Shovel Operation, 447
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, Electric Welding Attachment for Machine Tools, 26*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Alternators*
Alumina-Bauxite Bricks, Composition and Properties, 354
Aluminous Refractories, Properties, Manufacture and Tests, 245*, 302, 353. See LETTER, 580
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Tin, 318
— in Engineering Structures, 143
— in Magnesium Alloys, Effect of, 343
— Sand-Castings, Investigations on Unsoundness in, 342
— Spectrographic Analysis of, 344
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Alwiyah Club, Baghdad Swimming Bath, 207
American Bridge Co., San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge, 329*
— Bureau of Reclamation, Report on Arch Dam Investigation, 591
American Car & Foundry Co., Electric Forging Heater, 165*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Railway Association, Tests of Trucks and Truck Springs, 244
— Road Builders' Association, Washington Convention, Road Problems in United States, 438; Development in Stabilisation of Traffic-Bound Roads, by H. G. Sours, 439; Developments in Highway Grading Equipment, by H. J. Spelman and N. L. Teer, 439; Development in Concrete Paving Equipment, by E. M. Fleming, 439; Developments in Secondary Road Surfaces, by C. N. Conner, 439; Indicated Needs of Grade Crossing Elimination, by E. W. James, 439
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Amsler, A. J., & Co., Universal Cupping-Test Machine, 660*
Analysis of Glass, 294
— of Oxides in Steel, Iodine Method, 554
Analyser, Chart, Automatic, Post Office Research Station, 358
Anchorages, San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge, 330*
Anchors, Forged Steel, S.S. "Normandie," 673*
— Stockless, for United States Navy, 26
Anderson, A., Oil-Well Surveying Instruments, 53*
Anderson, A. P., on Power-Shovel Operation, 447
Anderson, W. M., on Dunston Power Station, 213
Andrew, Prof. J. H., on Investigation of Spring Steels, 530*. See 525
Anemometer, Flame (Negretti & Zambra), 138*
Angle-Measuring Instrument (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 31*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
— and Reference Books, 21, 47, 64, 92, 154, 182, 197, 256, 412, 466, 635
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 657
Apparatus, Scientific, Institute of Physics Exhibition, Manchester, 358
— — Physical Society's Exhibition, 1*, 29* 79*, 136*, 280*, 361*
— — Royal Society Conversazione, 490*, 516
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, Annual Report, 658
— See also *Education*
"Aquitania," S.S., and S.S. "Canadian," Collision between, 550
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Arc-Screen" Glass for Welding Shields, 662
— See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Steel, Iskandar, Perak, 306
— Dams, Concrete, Model Tests on, 591
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
"Ardglass," S.S., Boiler Explosion in, 323
Armco Iron, Effect of Oxygen and Sulphur on Scaling of, 525, 691*
Armco, Ltd., Armco Crib Retaining Walls, 570*
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 75-h.p. Four-Cylinder Dual-Turbulence Oil Engine, 281*
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 240-h.p. Pneumatic-Tyred Rail Car, 209*
Army Mechanisation, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 31
Arnold Waveless Road Roller Co., Ltd., Three-Roller Road Roller, 440
Arnott, D., on Arc-Welded Ship Construction, 73
Arrester, Colliery-Tub, "Runaway" (Hadfields, Ltd.), 559*
— Lightning, High-Tension (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 239*
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 82*, 202; English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Heavy Forge Department, 161*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Arts, Royal Society of, British Art in Industry Exhibition, 41; Shaw Lectures on Factory Accidents: Their Prevalence, Distribution and Causation, by D. R. Wilson, 232; Their Principal Causes, by G. S. Taylor, 258; Measures for their Prevention, by L. Ward, 287; Properties, Characteristics and Uses of Stainless Steel, by S. A. Main, 314; Exhaust Noise and other Noises of Motor Transport, by Wing-Comdr. T. R. Cave-Browne-Cave, 396; Canals, by W. H. Curtis, 556
Asbestos-Cement Pipes, Specification, 32
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Tubular Stay for Jacketed Vessels, 604*
"Ashworth," S.S., Investigations of Wake of, 340
Asphalt Linings for Canals, 611*
Asphaltic Road Surfacing, Specification, 601
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 260-h.p. Motor Rail Car, 46*; 130-b.h.p. Tractor for 15-ton Cross-Country Transport Unit, 414*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astronomical Professorship at Royal Institution, 368
Athara Workshops, Sudan Government Railways, Murray Colour-Control System in, 141*
Atco Motor Mowers, Petrol-Driven Autoscythe, 265*
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
Atmosphere, Drying-Power of, Recorder for, 657
— Dust in, 24
— Horizontal Temperature Differences in, 230
— Upper, Facts and Theories about, 24
Atmospheric Air, Fronts and Occlusions, 141
— Conditions, Effect on Fatigue of Metals, 290
— Exposure of Non-Ferrous Wires, 290
— Pollution Research Committee, Annual Report, 559
— Pollution. See also *Smoke Abatement*
— Thin, Lunar, over Canada, 613
Atom, Mysteries of the (Review), 291
Atomic Arrangement in Metals and Alloys, 522
— Physics, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 10
Airitor Pulveriser Installation, 508*
Auerbach Hille Turret Lathe, 276*
Austin, G., Ltd., Electrical Equipment for Capstans, S.S. "Normandie," 673
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Longbridge Factory 609

Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Three-Roller Road Roller, 440*
Australian Government, Report on 15-ton Cross-Country Transport Unit, 414*
Auto-Photometer, Holophane-Edgcumbe, 81*
Autoclaves for Super-Phosphate Production, 375
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Research Work of, 125; Joint Discussion on Cold Presswork: Tests for Materials used in Cold Pressing Operations, with Special Reference to Fluid-Pressure Cupping Test, by Dr. H. J. Gough and Dr. G. A. Hankins, 265. See 279; Cold Pressing and Drawing.—The Metallurgical Aspect, by Dr. C. H. Desch, 265. See 279; Researches on Drawing of Cylindrical Shells, by Prof. G. Sachs, 265. See 279; Joint Summer Meeting with French Society of Automobile Engineers, 609
— See *Motor Cars*
Automotive Engineers, Society of, Developments in Aircraft Propellers, by F. W. Caldwell, 203; Controllable Pitch Propeller Design, by T. P. Wright, 203; Design of Mechanical Controllable Propellers, by G. T. Lampton, 203; Some Diesel Tractor Problems, by B. H. Howard, 684
Automotive Spares, Ltd., "Holdfast" Liquid Jointing, 174
Autoscythe, Petrol-Driven (Atco Motor Mowers), 265*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 6-ton Oil-Engined Road Roller, 511*
Aveling & Porter, Early Traction Engines, 431*, 562*; Steam Road Rollers, 432*. See LETTERS, 544*, 580
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Avon India Rubber Co., Accident to Vulcaniser, 323
Axle Boxes, Driving, for 260-h.p. Motor Rail Car, 46*
— Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*

B.

BABBITTING Machine, Centrifugal (T. Ryder & Sons, Ltd.), 21*
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Boilers, S.S. "Strathmore," 403; 30-ft. by 20-ft. Mechanical Stoker, 537*; Twin-Drive Electric Tube Cleaner, 539*; Fusion-Welded Boiler Drums, 554*
Bacon, Prof. F., on Relation of Fatigue to Engine Design, 121
Baghdad, Operation of Swimming Bath at, 207
Bailey, R. W., on Plastic Strain and Creep Stress, 306
Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., Projection Balance with Air-Damping Gear, 82
Bakelite, Pre-Forming Machine for, 595*
Baker, C., Polishing Machine for Metallurgical Specimens, 82
Baker, G. S., on Measurement of Frictional Wake, 340
Baker, J. R., Recorder for Drying Power of Atmosphere, 657
Baker, Dr. J. R., Stereoscopic Microphotographs, 516
Baker-Raulang Co., Self-Propelled Scoop and Loader, 636*
— Ovens, Electric, 686
Balance Car, 24-ft. Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, Farnborough, 396*
— Eötvos for Gravimetric Measurement, 613
— Projection, with Air-Damping Gear (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 82
— Spring, for Photo-Elastic Investigations, 183*
— Torsion, for Gravimetric Measurements, 488, 613
Balancing Machine, Statical (Benrath Machine Tools), 139*
Bale, Machine Tool Fair, 340
Ball Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Iron, Heated, Radiation of Electric Waves from, 341
Band Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Banks, Sir E., Centenary of, 676
Bar Steel, Specification, 412
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., Three-Roller Road Roller, 440
Barges, Arc-Welded, Examples of, 73
— "Cetus," Corrosion Experiments with, 460, 471, 524, 666
Barking, Gascoigne Road Sewage-Pumping Station, 386*
— Power Station, 438*
Barron, W. S., & Son, Ltd., Impact Grinder for Cereals, 597*
Barton, W. G., Forged-Steel Gate Valve, 348*
Basic Process, Steel Manufacture, Oxidising Power of Slags in, 586*
Bath Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*
— Swimming, at Baghdad, Operation of, 207
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battersea Power Station, Report on Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 17; Extension of, 177
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baudet, Donou et Roussel, Caissons "Port-du-Rhin" Lock, 5*
Bauxite and Corundum Bricks, Composition and Properties, 354
Beams, Bending-Moment and Shearing-Force Diagrams for Moving Loads on, 219*. See LETTERS, 345*, 396
— and Columns, Tests of Welded and Riveted Connections between, 93, 101*
— Ferro-Concrete, Shear Stress Distribution in, 158*
Beare, Sir T. H., on Structures. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 49
Bearings, Cadmium-Base Alloys for, 284
Bearings, Journal, High-Pressure Lubrication for, 274*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Thrust, for Hydraulic Couplings, 464*
— for Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe 481*
Bed-Load Formula, Schoklitsch, 644*, 687*
Beilby Layer, Investigations on, 366
Beira Port, Development of, 663*
Belfast Water Supply, Silent Valley Reservoir, 33
Belgium, Ougrée-Marihaye, Pure-Coal Preparation Plant, 521
Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd., Spectrograph, 32*; Spectro-Photometer, 32*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Drive, Constant-Tension (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 480*
— Lacing Machine for (Skylux, Ltd.), 569
— Tensioning and Reduction Gear, Automatic (Wearn's Autoflex Drives, Ltd.), 73*
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., Portable Paint-Spraying Plant, 510*; High-Pressure Car Washer, 510*; Hydraulic Car Jack, 511*
"Benesa," S.S., with Main Boilers on Deck, 450, 453*
Bench Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Moment Diagrams, Maximum, for Moving Loads, 219*. See LETTER, 345*, 396
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Bennett, C. V., on Gas Industry, 632
Bennett, M. G., on Visibility by Day and Night, 230
Benrath Machine Tools, Statical Balancing Machine, 139*
Berbera, Somaliland, Wind Variation in Monsoon, 230
Berlin-Cologne Railway, Rail-Car Service, 223
Bertrand, M., on Pure Coal and its Applications, 521
Besnard, M., Light-Duty Jib Cranes, 659
Bessemer Medal Awarded to Prof. A. M. Portevin, 497
— Steel Plant, Corby Works, 46
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicentenary of J. Ramsden, 630
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Bigg, W. H., on Wind Gusts at Worthy Down, 613
Bilham, E. G., on Temperature Differences in Atmosphere, 230
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binder, Chain, for Scaffolding (M. Bollot), 659*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birkenhead Corporation, 500-kW Steel-Tank Rectifier with Grid Control, 409*
Birlec-Detroit Rocking Arc Furnace, 567*
Birmingham, Apprenticeship Certificate Scheme, 42
— British Industries Fair, 507*, 537*, 562*, 592, 632
Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Birlec-Detroit Rocking Arc Furnace, 567*; Bright Annealing Electric Furnace, 567
Birthday Honours List, 607
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Tin, 318
Bituminous Material: for Secondary Road Surfaces, 439
— — See also *Roads*
Björnstad, J., the Late, 126
Blading for Hydraulic Torque Converters, 489, 501, 624*
Blane & Co., Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 299*, 377*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blaw-Knox Co., Invert Finishing Machine, 186*
Blight, F. J., the Late, 145
Blocks, Concrete for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
— Setting Crane. See *Crane*
Blow-Pipe. See *Welding; Cutting*
Blue Funnel Line, Machinery of Ships of, 67
Blue Star Line, Ltd., Refrigerating Plant, M.S. "New Zealand Star," 320*. See *Erratum*, 335
Board of Education, Courses for Technical-School Teachers, 182
— of Trade Reports, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 323, 374
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bogies. See *Trucks*
Boiler, Babcock & Wilcox, Explosion from, 323
— Babcock & Wilcox, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*
— Babcock & Wilcox, S.S. "Strathmore," 403
— Barking Power Station, 438
— Coverings. See under *Heat*
— Defective Circulation in, 231
— Drums, Welding of, 529, 551, 662
— Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 323, 374
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water. See *Feed Water*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— House Practice, Examination in, 320
— Lancashire, with Nesfield Hydraulic Stoker, Tests, 598*
— Loeffler, S.S. "Conte Rosso," 367. See *Erratum*, 417
— Marine, Advantages of Fitting on Deck, 450, 453*
— — S.S. "Ardglass," Explosion of, 323
— — Steam Wherry "Claude," Explosion of, 323
— Mercury-Steam, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
— Plant, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 51
— — Treatment of Water for, 123*, 129*, 157*, 213, 231
— Plate, Embrittled, Examination of, 157*
— Scotch-Type, Marine, S.S. "Normandie," 590*
— Steam (Reviews), 139, 218
— Thermax (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 507*
— Thimble-Tube Silencer (Clarkson Thimble Tube Boiler Co., Ltd.), 539
— Tube, Welded, Failure of, 323
— Tubular, Vertical, Gas-Fired (Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd.), 569*
Boiler, Tubular, with Water-Wall Combustion Chamber (E. Danks & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd.), 539*
— Velox, for Land and Sea, 321
— Waste-Heat, for Gas Works, 647
— — Heat, Nottingham Gas Works, 633
— Water-Level Detector (Diamond Power Specialty Corporation), 87
— — Level Gauge, Remote-Recording (Yarnall-Waring Co.), 37*
— — Tube, with Fusion-Welded Drums (International Combustion, Ltd.), 554*
— — Tube, for Naval and Mercantile Purposes, 74
— — Tube, Single-Drum (W. Y. Lewis), 453*. See LETTER, 544
— — Tube, Turbo-Electric Liner "Normandie," 589*
— — Tube, Turgan, 453*. See LETTER, 544
— Yarrow, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 427*, 448
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bollot, M., Steel Trench Strut, 659*; Chain Binder for Scaffolding, 659*
Bolinders Co., 500-h.p., Four-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 23*
Bollards, Cast-Steel, Haifa Harbour, Palestine, 223*
Bolts, Expansion (Rawlplug Co., Ltd.), 132*
Bond, F. A., the Late, 71
Boudy, O., on Tubular Members in Welded-Steel Structures, 355*, 405*
Bône, Algeria, Ravier Hollow-Block Quay Wall, 620*
Books, New, Notes on, 75, 186, 211, 269, 296, 349, 451, 530, 560, 634, 662
— Received, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 200, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 416, 443, 466, 518, 546, 572, 600, 626, 652, 680. See *Erratum*, 572
Boon, W. L., on Preparation, Marketing and Utilisation of Coke, 648
Booster, 45-kVA Capacity (British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd.), 506*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borsig Locomotiv-Werke, G.m.b.H., 4-6-4 Type Streamlined Locomotive, 308*, 681
Bosch, R., A.-G., Domestic Sulphur-Dioxide Refrigerator, 103*; Air-Brake System for Tractors, 458*; Fuel-Pump for Diesel Engines, 459*
Bossom, A. C., on Modern Methods in Building Industry, 555
Bouguer, P., Gravity Determinations by, 583
Boulder Dam, Pneumatic Transport Plant for Cement, 383*
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., 24-ft. Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, Farnborough, 396*
Bournemouth, National Electrical Convention. See *National*
Bowmaker, E. J. C., on Colour of Glass, 294
Boydell Steam Traction Engine, 431*. See LETTERS, 544*, 580
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 544
Bragg, Prof. W. L., on Atomic Arrangement in Metals and Alloys, 522
Bragg, Sir W., on Theoretical Strength of Materials, 178; on Molecular Structure of Dielectrics, 496; on Aeolian Tones, 553
Braithwaite & Co., Engineers, Ltd., Port of Beira Developments, 663*
Brakes, Fan, for Motor Testing, 320
— Gear for Electric Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 300*, 378*
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Atmosphere on Fatigue of, 290
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual (Review), 179
Brazilian Railways, Electrification on, 444
Brazing, Electric Furnace for (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 567
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwaters, Haifa Harbour, Palestine, 221*
— Modern, Particulars of, 28*
— Mustapha, Algiers, Destruction of, 27*
— Port of Genoa, 133*
Bremner, D. A., on Organisation of Engineering Industry, 66
Bressey, Col. Sir C. H., on Roads. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 34
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Brickyard, Southend, Wire Ropeway for, 250*
Bridge Construction, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 49
— Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 671*
— Mitcham Station, Reconstruction of, 626
— Overhead, for Travelling Caissons, Port-du-Rhin Lock, 6*
— Railway, Vibrations in, Mathematical Treatise on (Review), 328
— Reconstruction, Watling Street, Fenny Stratford, 388
— Road, Design, Circular on, 234
— Steel, Arch, Iskandar, across River Perak, 306
— Transbay, San Francisco-Oakland, 329*
— Transportable Warren-Truss, Model of, 657
— Vertical-Lift, over River Elbe, 481*
— Waterloo, Demolition of, 82*, 202
— See also *Viaduct*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bridgework, Welding of, 529, 551, 578
Brine Distribution Systems in Refrigerated Ships, 423, 636*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Extension of Filton Works, 47*; Tests of Aeroplane Engines, 556; Tilting Test Stand for Aero-Engines, 648*
Bristol Co., Metameter Distance Recorder, 36*
British Acheson Electrodes, Ltd., Formation of, 172
— Advisory Welding Council. See *Welding, Institute of*

British Association (Aberdeen Meeting):
Subsection AG.—Technical Physics:
Study of Flame Temperatures in Petrol Engine, by B. Lloyd-Evans and S. S. Watts, 48*

British Association (Aberdeen Meeting)—*continued.*
Section G.—Engineering:
Shear-Stress Distribution in Reinforced-Concrete Beams, by Dr. R. H. Evans and J. Thomlinson, 158*
British Association, Corporate Membership of, 523
— Cast Iron Research Association, Organisation and Work of, 420
— Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association, Annual Dinner, 124; Industrial Reorganisation (Enabling) Bill, by Lord Melchett, 124
British Coal Distillation Co., Ltd., Coal-Distillation Plant, Newbold, Tests of, 293*
"British Columbia," Motor Trawler 608
— Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, Annual Report, 346
British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 45-kVA Capacity Booster, 506*
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Luncheon, 177; Annual Report, 180
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 335
— — Development Association, Annual Luncheon, 316
— Engineers' Association, Change or Decay in Industry, by D. A. Bremner, 66
— Gas Industries, Society of, Report of Refractory Materials Joint Sub-Committee, 15
— Glass Convention, Folkestone, 547
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 507*, 537*, 592*, 632
— — Fair, London, 204, 632
— — House, Object of, 553; Welding Demonstration at, 634
— Iron and Steel Federation, Statistics of Iron and Steel Industries, 202; Agreement with International Steel Cartel, 658
— Malaya, Economic Conditions in, Report, 557
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Investigation on Aluminium Sand-Castings, 342; Annual Report and Lunch, 688
British "Otto" Ozone, Water, Wood, and Textiles Treatment Co., Ltd., Ozone Water-Purification Plant, 11
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Oxy-Acetylene Rail-Surfacing Nozzle, 510*; Welding Demonstration, 634
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Refractories Research Association, Report of Refractory Materials Joint Sub-Committee, 15
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping (Assistance) Bill, Views on, 259
— — See also *Shipping*
— Silk Research Association, Constant-Humidity Chamber, 321*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Exhibit at Institute of Physics Exhibition, 358; Motor and Control Gear, 24-ft., Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, Farnborough, 396*; Hollow-Shaft Pump Motor, 640*; Electric Motors for Elevated Conveyor, 678
— Trade. See *Trade*
British Trane Co., Ltd., Univectair Heaters, 568*; Mechanical Draught Controller, 569*
— Waterworks Association, Joint Report on National Water Policy, 204
— Works Management Association, Factory Planning, by H. Gutteridge, 51
Brittleness, Notch, in Large Bars, 211*, 285
Broodbank, Sir J. G., on Refrigeration. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 60.
Brooke, Sir W., on Electrical Industry, 623
Brooks, Dr. C. E. P., on Circulation of Air in South-West Monsoon, 230
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Pneumatic Riveter, 152*
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Spiral Bevel Gears for Pump Drives, 8*
Brown, Engr. Vice-Admiral Sir H. A., on Naval Engineering. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 29
Brown-Firth Research Laboratory, Corrosion Investigations, 666
Brown Instrument Co., Flow Meters, 35*
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Queen Mary," 384*, 423, 454*
Brown, S. G., Ltd., Gyroscopic Control for S.S. "Normandie," 59*
Brown, S. C., Automatic Continuous Weighing and Recording Machine, 436*, 516*
Brunt, Prof. D., Demonstration of Motion in Unstable Fluid, 516
Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd., Investigations on Fatigue Strength of Steel Wire, 475*. See 603
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 250-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engines, 320*. See *Erratum*, 335
Bryant, C. W., the Late, 332
Buckeye Ditching Machine for Iraq-Mediterranean Oil-Pipe Line, 58*
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Off-Set Trench-Excavating Machine, 295*
Buckinghamshire County Council, Bridge Reconstruction, Fenny Stratford, 388
Buckton, E. J., on Haifa Harbour, Palestine, 221*
Bucyrus-Erie Co., 2-ton Petrol-Driven Mobile Crane, 487*
Buell Combustion Co., Ltd., Edgar Allen-Buell Dust Separator for Flue Gases, 304*
Buffalo Forge Co., Rubber Inserts for Ventilating Fans, 167
"Buffel," Dutch Steam Ram-Turret Ship, Steam Turbine in, 544
Bugatti Rail Car, Performances of, 438
Building Construction, Concrete Blocks for. See *Concrete*
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Corrosion of Lead in, Report, 656
— Damaged by Earthquakes, Safety Tests, for, 618*. See LETTER, 688
— Electrical Wiring of, Regulations for, 16
— Factory, Types of, 407

Building, High, American, Future of, 28
— Industry, Application of Modern Methods in, 555
— — Craftsmanship in, 304
— Large, Telephone Systems for, 271*, 328*
— Material, Nofrango, 657
— Regulations, Electrical, Employees' Guide, 651
— Research Station, Investigation of Corrosion of Lead in Buildings, 656; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 657
— Steel, Tests of Welded and Riveted Connections for, 93, 101*
— Structural Steelwork for, Welding of, 505, 529, 551, 578
Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Doors*
Burn, W. S., on Relation of Fatigue to Engine Design, 121
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burners for Wyndham Liquid-Coal Process 117*
Burr, J. W., Tir John North Power Station, 684
Burrell, C., & Sons, Early Steam Traction Engines, 431*, 562*
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Solex Air Sizing System, 180*
Bush, W. J., & Co., Ltd., Water-Tube Boiler with Fusion-Welded Drums, 554*
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 48-in. Stroke Draw-Cut Shaping Machine, 331*
Büttnerwerke, A.-G., Dust Separator for Flue Gases, 305*
Byng, E. S., on the Engineer Administrator, 313

C.

CABLE Controls, Experiments on, 348*
— See also *Wire Ropes*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
"Cactus," Barge, Corrosion Experiments with, 460, 471, 524, 666
Cadman, Sir J., on Transport of Oil. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 25; on Iraq-Mediterranean Oil-Pipe Line, 570. See 55*, 116*, 141, 182, 241*
Cadmium, Effect on Magnesium, 343
— Electro-Deposited, Investigations on, 367
— Nickel Accumulators, S.S. "Normandie," 676
Cairo, Road Construction in, 430
Caissons, San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge, 330*
— Travelling, Port-du-Rhin Lock, Strasbourg, 5*
Calcium Chloride for Regulating Moisture in Traffic-Bound Roads, 439
Caldwell, F. W., on Developments in Aircraft Propellers, 203
California Institute of Technology, 200-in. Glass Disc for Telescope Mirror, 243*
— Oil-Well Surveying in, 53*
Californian Earthquake, Tests of Buildings Damaged by, 618. See LETTER, 688
Callender, Sir T. O., on High-Voltage Power Transmission. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 55*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., "Pot" Galvanometers, 29; Form-Factor Meter, 29*; Capacity Meter, 29; Counter for Cosmic-Ray Investigations, 29*; De Forest Scratch Extensometer, 30*; Apparatus for Analysis of Heavy Water, 30, 499*; Exhibits at Institute of Physics Exhibition, 358; Densitometer for Solutions, 499; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 565*; Jam-Boiling Thermometer, 566*; Disappearing Filament Pyrometer, 566*; Three-Zone Furnace-Temperature Regulator, 566*; Dynamometer-Type Measuring Instrument, 567*
— University, Engineering Department, Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 518
Camera and Microscope for Metallurgical Work (C. Zeiss (London), Ltd.), 1*
"Canionale," Genoa-Serravalle, for Lorry Traffic, 669*
Camps, H. E. J., on Ship Collisions, 549
Canal Construction, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 40
— Elstermuhl, Leipzig, Asphalt Lining for, 611*
— Grand Union, Improvements on, 556
— Juliana, Holland, Asphalt Lining for, 611*
— Manchester Ship, Annual Report, 282
— Panama, Annual Report, 446
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canada, Economic Conditions in, Report, 66
— Electricity, Supply in, Report, 260
— Hydro-Electric Progress in, Report, 205
— Lunar Atmospheric Tide Over, 613
— National Research Council, Report on Welded and Riveted Connections, 101*. See 93
Canadian Engineering Standards Association, Specification, Capacitors for Suppressing Radio Interference, 443
— Electrical Code, 443, 456
"Canadian," S.S., and S.S. "Aquitania," Collision between, 550,
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., Chromium-Plating Plant, 512; Four-Bearing Polisher, 512*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour* and *Labour Notes*
Capper, P. L., on Bending Moment and Shearing Force Diagrams, 219*. See LETTERS, 345*, 396
Capstan, Braithwaite Electric, for Screwing Piles, 663*
— Electrically-Operated, S.S. "Normandie," 673*
— Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
Carbon Dioxide, Use in Refrigerated Ships, 423, 637
Carbonisation Retort, Rotary, Coal-Distillation Plant, Newbold, Leicestershire, 293*
Carborundum Bricks, Composition and Properties, 354
Carburetted Water Gas. See *Gas*
Cardiograph, Electro-, Cathode-Ray, 500
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Coke-Oven Plant, 251*
— Refrigerated, Transport of under Modern Marine Practice, 423, 636*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carnegie Scholarships, Award of, 525
Carolin, E. R., the Late, 571
Carpenter, Sir H. C. H., on Metallurgy. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 16; on Alloys—Old and New, 497
Carriages, Railway, Berlin-Cologne Rail-Car Service, 223
— — for Brazilian Electrified Railway, 444
— — British Outputs of, 190
— — Dining, First-Class, London & North Eastern Railway, 415*
— — Investigation on Springing of, 244
— — 250-h.p. Motor, Great Western Railway, 46*
— — Motor, Hydraulic Transmissions for, 489*, 501, 625*
— — 240-h.p. Motor, with Pneumatic Tyres, 209*
— — Motor Rail Cars, 680
— — Motor, Types on French Railways, 438
— — 250-h.p., Renault Rail Car, 226*
— for Travelling Caissons, Port-du-Rhin Lock, 6*
Carriers, Road, for Railway Wagons, 394
Carron Co., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 544
Cartel, International Steel, and British Iron and Steel Federation, Agreement between, 658
Casella, C. F., & Co., Ltd., Mine-Surveying Apparatus, 81*; Sensitive Water Level, 81*
Cash, A. W., Co., Furnace-Draught Controller, 87*; Streamlined Reducing Valve, 87*
Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, Lectures on Pulverised Fuel, 415
Cast-Iron Pipes, Specification, 653
— — Research Association, British, Organisation and Work of, 420
Castings, Aluminium, Investigation on Unsoundness in, 342
— Ladle, 100-ton, Crane (Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd.), 371*
— Malleable (Ley's Malleable Castings Co., Ltd.), 510
— Steel Specification, 653
— —Value of Bending Tests for, 369
— Stem and Stern, S.S. "Normandie," 537*
Catalogues, 26, 77, 104, 132, 160, 188, 215, 242, 270, 297, 324, 350, 376, 402, 430, 456, 480, 532, 560, 614, 640, 667, 694
Catalysts for Hydrogenation-Cracking of Tars, 655
Cathode-Ray Electro-Cardiograph, 500
Caustic Embrittlement in Boilers, 123, 157*, 213, 231
— Soda, Use in Feed Water, 124, 129, 157, 214
Cave-Browne-Cave, Wing.-Comdr. T. R., on Exhaust and other Noises of Motor Transport, 399
Cavendish, H., Geophysical Work of, 488
Cells. See *Electric*
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
Cement Mortars, Compression Tests Specimens for, 188. See *Errata*, 389
— Pneumatic Transport Plant for, Boulder Dam, 383*
— for Water-Retaining Structures, 181
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Centenaries, Engineering, in 1935, 17
— of Sir E. Banks, 676
— of Local Government, 421
— of E. Troughton, 630
Central Electricity Board, Annual Report, 366
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centring for Scrivia Bridge, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 671*
Chain Binder for Scaffolding (M. Boilot), 659*
— Making Industry, Welding in, 552, 558
— Steel, Specification, 626
Chamber, Combustion, Mercury Boiler, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 352*
— — Water-Wall, for Tubular Boiler (E. Danks & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd.), 539*
— Humidity, Constant, for Textile Testing, 321*
"Champion," H.M.S., Corrosion Investigations on, 665
Champness, E. L., on Trend of Destroyer Design, 94
Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd., "Arc-Screen" Glass for Welding Shields, 662
Chandler, S. B., on Development of Gas Sales, 633
Change Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, Southern Railway, 426*, 448
Chantier et Ateliers de Saint-Nazaire, Turbo-Electric Liner "Normandie," 420, 533*, 589*, 605, 615*, 673*
Chapman, Dr. S., on Lunar Atmospheric Tide over Canada, 613
Chart Analyser, Automatic, Post-Office Research Station, 358
Chartres, Ozone Water-Purification Plant, 10
Chaseside Engineering Co., Hi-Lift Power Shovels, 537
Chatterton, Sir A., on Irrigation. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 59
Chauffage-Gandillot, Hot-Water Heating System, 686
Cheadle, New Wire Company, Order Book of, 1788–1831, 403
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineering Progress. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 21
— — Congress, International, London, 287
— Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 233; The Historical Development of Distilling Plant, by Dr. A. J. V. Underwood, 365
— Industry, Society of, Training of Food Technologists, by Dr. H. B. Cronshaw, 232; Jubilee Memorial Lecture on Development of British Dyestuffs, by C. J. T. Cronshaw, 316; Plastics in a Chemical Works, by M. B. Donald, 419; Data Sheet on Correlation of Hydrometer Scales, 474
— Plant Construction, Plastic Materials in, 419
— Research Laboratory, Production of Potable Water from Sea Water, 516
— Technology, Research in, 125
— Treatment of Feed Water, 123, 129, 157*, 213, 231
Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chenderoh Water-Power Plant, Perak, 8
Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 595
Chile, Economic Conditions in, Report, 550
Chimneys, Welded-Steel, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 352*
Chippings Distributor (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 541*
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., Electric Accumulators, 567
Chlorination System, Baghdad Swimming Bath, 208
Chromador Steel, Notch Sensivity and Fatigue in, 225, 263
Chromite Refractories, 245*, 302, 355
Chromium Electro-Deposited Coatings, Machining of, 101
— Plating Plant (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 512
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Cinepro, Ltd., 1-h.p. Portable Petrol-Driven Lighting Set, 188*. See *Erratum*, 197
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
City and Guilds College Jubilee, 149
— — of London Institute, Examination in Boiler-House Practice, 320
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering Handbook (Review), 180
— Engineers, American Society of, Hydraulic Laboratory Results and their Verification in Nature, by Lieut. H. D. Vogel, 575

Civil Engineers, Institution of:
Construction of Chenderoh Water-Power Plant, Perak, by W. J. H. Rennie, 8
Construction of Silent Valley Reservoir, Belfast Water Supply, by G. McIldowie, 33
Saint John Harbour, New Brunswick, by A. Gray, 131
Dunston Power Station for North-Eastern Electric Supply Co., by W. M. Anderson, 213
Construction of Haifa Harbour, Palestine, By E. J. Buckton, 221*
Annual Dinner, 259
Major Improvement Works of Port of London Authority, 1925–1930, by F. W. D. Davis and W. MacKenzie, 296
Iskandar Bridge, Perak, Federated Malay States, by F. G. Coales and C. H. Clarkson, 306
James Forrest Lecture on Geophysics, by Prof. O. T. Jones, 488, 583, 613
Laws of Mass of Clay under Pressure, by M. A. Ravenor, 558
Conversazione and Exhibition, 657
Development of Port of Beira, by T. C. Frampton, 663*
Clark, W. F., the Late, 332
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Lifting Gear, 24-ft. Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, Farnborough, 396*
Clarkson, C. H., on Iskandar Bridge, Perak, 306
Clarkson Thimble Tube Boiler Co., Ltd., Silencer-Boiler, 539
"Claude," Steam Wherry, Boiler Explosion in, 323
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
— under Pressure, Behaviour of, 558
— in Traffic-Bound Roads, 439
Clayton, D., on Roughness-Measuring Apparatus, 325*
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Early Steam Traction Engines, 431*, 562*. See LETTERS, 544*, 560
Cleaner Tube, Twin-Drive Electric (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 539*
— Vacuum, for Furnaces and Flues (Spencer Turbine Co.), 165*
Clearosol Solvent Extraction Process for Lubricating Oils, 397
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 12, 39, 63, 90, 119, 145, 173, 201, 229, 254, 282, 310, 337, 363, 389, 416, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 681
Climates, Bracing and Relaxing, Effect of, 442
— See also *Meteorological*
Clinch, W. N. C., on Domestic Electrical Development, 661
Clocks, Synchronous, S.S. "Duke of York," 627
Clutches for Hydro-Electric Pump-Storage Plants, 75*
— Magnetic, Double-Cone (Power Plant Co., Ltd.), 105*
— Tooth-Type, for Electric Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 301*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Burning Appliance Makers' Association, Work of, 367
— Consumption. See *Trials*
— Distillation Plant, Newbold, Leicestershire, Tests of, 293*
— Dusts, Inflammability Tests, Report, 106
— Economy. See *Fuel Economy; Pulverised Coal*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— and Oil Mixtures, Wyndham Process for, 117*
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal; Colloidal Fuel*
— Pure, Production and Applications of, 521
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coales, F. G., on Iskandar Bridge, Perak, 306
Coatings, Electro-Deposited, Mechanical Treatment of, 101
Coatings, Metallic, Structure of, 366
— Protective, Effect on Corrosion-Fatigue of Duralumin, 289. See LETTER, 345
Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., Gas-Fired Vertical Tubular Boiler, 560*
Cockburns, Ltd., Boiler Stop Valves, S.S. "Normandie," 589*
Coe Manufacturing Co., Drainator Steam Trap, 89*
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., Road-Spraying Machine, 515; Warsop Road Breaker, 515*
Coke, Comparative Heating Value of, 648
— Oven Gas, Use in Hydrogenation of Tars, 655
— — Plant, Cargo Fleet Ironworks, Middlesbrough, 251*
— from Petroleum and Pitch for Electrodes, Production of, 585
— Preparation, Marketing and Utilisation of, 648
— Production Plant, Nottingham Gas Works, 633
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Equipment of Photo-Elastic Laboratories, 183*; on Cracking in Steel Plates and Welded Seams, 470*. See 485
Cold Drawing and Pressing, Tests and Materials for, 265, 279
— Storage. See *Refrigeration*
Coleman and Lenney, Motor-Car Ignition Code Switch, 532*
College. See *Education*
Colliery Fans, Testing of, Specification, 106
"Colliery Guardian" Commemoration Number, 626
— Ignition of Firedamp by Explosives in, 346
— Inflammability Tests of Mine Dusts, 106
— Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
— New Lount, Coal-Distillation Plant, Tests of, 293*
— Newdigate, Report on Explosion at, 322
— Pit-Head Electricity Generation and Peak Load Problem, 65. See LETTER, 154
— Tub Arrester, "Runaway" (Hadfields, Ltd.), 559*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloidal Fuel, Wyndham Process for, 117*
Colonies, British, Trading in, Agents for, 168
Colorado River, Boulder-Dam Cement-Transporting and Mixing Plant, 383*
Colour-Control System for Machine Tools (Murray Colour Controls, Ltd.), 141*, 197*
Columns and Beams, Tests of Welded and Riveted Connections Between, 93, 101*
— See also *Struts*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion Chamber for Armstrong-Saurer Dual-Turbulence Oil Engine, 281*
— — Mercury Boiler, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 352*
— — of Oil Engines, Effect of Swirl, 155
— — Water-Wall, for Tubular Boiler (E. Danks & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd.), 539*
— in Fuel Beds, Effect of Air Preheating, 147
— See also *Fuel; Gases.*
"Combustioneer" Mechanical Stoker, 508*
Commerce. See *Trade.* See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Compagnie Electro-Mécanique, Electric Motors, 680
— Générale Transatlantique, Turbo-Electric Liner "Normandie," 420, 533*, 589*, 605, 615*, 673*; Gyroscopic Control Gear, 59*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator, Optical (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 564*
Compass, Gyroscopic, for S.S. "Normandie," 60*
— Magnetic Repeating, 499
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed Air, Devaporised, for Mine Cooling (Review), 33
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compressor Air. See *Air Compressor*
Compton Scattering Effect, 435*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Arch Dams, Model Tests on, 591
— Block Walls, Ports of Genoa Breakwaters, 133*
— Hollow-Block Quay Wall Construction, 620*
— Mixers, 5-cub. ft. and 10-cub. ft. (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 568*
— — 10-h.p., Mobile (F. Parker, Ltd.), 323*
— — 7/5 cub. ft. Portable (Liner Concrete Machinery Co.), 690*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Roads, Plant for Construction of, 439
— — Slabs, Mud-Jacking System of Levelling, 196*
— Structures in Marine Work (Review), *Erratum*, 71
— — Water-Retaining, Report, 181
— Tunnel, Invert-Finishing Machine for (Blaw-Knox Co.), 186*
— Vibrated, Exhibits at Paris Fair, 658
— Vibrators (Losenhausenwerk), 460*
— Walls, Report, 268
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensers, Mercury, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
— Surface, S.S. "Normandie," 615*
— — Temperature of Condensate from, 154
— See also *Electric*
Conduits for Telephone Cables in Buildings, 271*
Conference, International Shipping, Scheme for Adjusting World Tonnage, 95, 122
— World Power, Chemical Engineering Congress, 1936, 287; Annual Report of International Executive Council, 394; Scandinavian Meeting, Transactions (Review), 433

Congress, International Chemical-Engineering, London, 1936, 287
— — Mining, Metallurgical and Applied Geology, Paris, 260
— — for Scientific Management, London, Programme, 577
— World Petroleum, London, 1933, Proceedings (Review), 4
Conner, C. N., on Secondary Road Surfaces, 439
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., "Little Giant" Electric Drill, 568*; Portable Electric Grinder, 568*
Construction, Ltd., "Accoway" Filing System for Drawings, 640
Constructional Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 326
"Conte Rosso," S.S., Loeffler Boiler Installation, 367. See *Erratum*, 417
Contour Projection Apparatus, Vickers (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 280*
Contracts, 12, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 172, 200, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 362, 388, 416, 442, 466, 492, 518, 546, 572, 626, 652, 680
— for the Erection of Machinery, 393
Control Apparatus for Constant-Humidity Chamber, 321*
— Equipment, Engine Room, S.S. "Normandie," 616*
— — for Large A.-C. Winders (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 461*
— — Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 483*
— Gear for Low-Head Roller Sluice, 194*
— — for Electric Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 300*, 377*
— — for 500-kW Steel-Tank Rectifier with Grid Control, 410*
— Instruments at New York Power Exhibition, 165*
Controller, Draught, Mechanical (British Trane Co., Ltd.), 569*
— Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Convection Measurement by Optical Method, 483*
— and Radiation, Heat Losses, Separation of, 19, 86, 263
Converters, Torque, Fluid, 462, 473
— — Hydraulic, Theory and Application of, 489*, 501, 624*
Conveyors, Belt, Automatic Continuous Weighing and Recording Machine for, 437*, 516*
— — (Eisenwerks Weserhütten A.-G.), 382*
— — Electrically-Driven, Fertiliser Factory, Ipswich, 374
— Elevated, for Transporting Overburden (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 678*
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., Schilovsky Turn-Indicator for Aeroplanes, 112*; Vickers Contour-Projection Apparatus, 280*; Internal-Focussing Surveyor's Level, 562*; Optical Comparator, 564*; Metallurgical Grinding and Polishing Machine, 564*
Cooling, Mine, by Devaporised Compressed Air (Review), 33
— Plants, Dry, for Coke, 648
— Power of Air on Body at 98° F., 442
— Water of Blast Furnaces, Heat Loss in, 503*
Cooper, L., the Late, 571
Copper Alloys. See *Brass*; and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect of Atmosphere on Fatigue of, 290
— Imports of, 95
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Reduction by Hydrogen of Stannic Oxide in, 318
— See also *Metallurgy*
Corby Works, Bessemer Steel Plant, 46
Corning Glass Works, 200-in. Glass Disc for Telescope Mirror, 243; Glass-Melting Furnace, 243*
Corrosion, Atmospheric, of Non-Ferrous Wires, 290
— in Boiler Plants, Prevention of, 123, 129*, 157, 213, 231
— Fatigue Properties of Duralumin, 280. See LETTER, 345
— of Lead in Buildings, Report, 656
— of Iron and Steel, Report, 460, 524
— Prevention by Lanolin, Report, 478
— — by Paint, 177, 205*. See LETTERS, 263, 344, 358, 396
— — by Plastic Materials, 419
— Problems of Naval Architects, 471, 664
— of Ships, Causes and Prevention of, 471, 664
— of Wrought Iron and Steel, Investigations on, 233
Corundum and Bauxite Bricks, Composition and Properties, 354
Cosmic-Ray Investigations, Counter for (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 29*
Council, Government by, 685
Counterweights, Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
Counting and Weighing Machine (G. Salter & Co., Ltd.), 510*
County of London Electric Supply Co., Barking Power Station, 438*
Coupling, Hydraulic, Theory, Development and Applications of, 462*, 473*, 480*, 501
— for Hydro-Electric Pump-Storage Plants, 75*
— See also *Clutch*
Covallen Engineering Co., Ltd., Individual Electric Drive for Machine Tools, 143*
Coventry Pneumatic Railcar Co., 240-h.p. Pneumatic-Tyred Rail Car, 209*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Insulation*
Cowley Works, Morris Motors, Ltd., 610
Crack-Detecting Device for Magnetic Materials, 499
Cracking in Steel Plates and Welded Seams, 476*, 485
Cranes, Electric, S.S. "Normandie," 673
— Jib, at Paris Fair, 659
— — Three-Wheel Mobile Electric (J. Tate & Co.), 418*
— Mobile, 2-ton Petrol-Driven (Bucyrus-Erie Co.), 487*
— — 2-ton, Petrol-Driven (G. Russell & Co., Ltd.), 542*
— — 6-ton (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 238*
Cranes, Overhead Travelling, Heavy Forge Department, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 161*
— Pillar, Travelling, Haifa Harbour Construction, 221*
— Safety Indicator for (G. Salter & Co., Ltd.), 509*
Crankshafts, Marine-Engine, Fatigue in, 121
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Traversing-Work Type Roll-Grinding Machine, 181*
Creep Stress and Plastic Strain, 306
Creosote Oil Fuel for Glass Works, Specification, 412
Creskoff, J. J., on the Washington Monument, 302; on Period of Vibration as Index of Structural Integrity, 618*. See LETTER, 688
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., Constant-Tension Belt Drive, 480*
Crompton, Col. R. E. B., Ninetieth Birthday Celebration, 262, 604; Three-Roller Road Roller, 440; Tribute to, 500
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Pocket Tong-Test Ammeter, 3*; Electrical Measuring Instruments, 3; Electric Motors, Gascoigne Road Sewerage Pumping Station, 386*
Cronshaw, C. J. T., on Development of British Dyestuffs, 316
Cronshaw, Dr. H. B., on Training of Food Technologists, 232
Crossings, Road and Railway, Elimination of, 439
Croydon, Air at, Cooling Power on Body at 98 deg. F., 442.
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crystalline Structure and Strength of Materials, 178
— — of Metals. See also *Micro-Photographs*
Culemeyer, Dr. H., on Road-Carriers for Railway Wagons, 394
Cunard-White Star Liner "Queen Mary," Launch of, 384*, 423, 454*
Cunninghame, Dr. B., on Destruction of Algiers Breakwater, 27*; on Port of Genoa, 133*; on National Water Survey, 316
Cupping Test, Fluid-Pressure for Sheet Metals, 265, 279
— — Machine for Sheet Metals (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 660*
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Curry, R., Wireless-Wave Reception Apparatus, 516
Curtis, W. H., on Canals, 556
Cutland, R. S., on Ship Resistance in Smooth and Rough Water, 448
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting and Welding System, Oxy-Ferrolene (Oxy-Ferrolene Co., Ltd.), 99*
Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 68
— Two-Speed Gear for (Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.), 514*
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinders, Magnetic Flaw-Detecting Device for, 499
— Thin, Drawing of, 266, 279

D.

DALSIMER, P. D., on Corrosion of Wrought Iron and Steel, 233
Dalton, J. C., on Electricity Supply Problems, 623
Dams, Arch, Concrete, Model Tests on, 591
— Boulder, Pneumatic Transport Plant for Cement, 383*
— Chenderoh Water-Power Plant, Perak, 8
— Earth, Construction of (Review), 84
— Silent Valley Reservoir, Belfast Water Supply, 33
Daniels, T. H. & J., Ltd., Pre-Forming Machine for Bakelite, 595*; 500-ton Hobbing Press, 596*
Danks, E., & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd., Tubular Boiler with Water-Wall Combustion Chamber, 539*
Danube, River, Bed-Load Measurements of, 687*
Davey, Paxman (Colchester), Ltd., Tests of 60-b.h.p. Paxman-Ricardo Oil Engine, 359*
Davidson, Col. A. E., on Army Mechanisation. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 31
Davis, F. W. D., on Port of London Improvements, 296
Davits, Welin-MacLachlan, S.S. "Normandie," 674*
Dawson, Sir P., on Railway Electrification. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 33
Daylight, Measurement of, 559
De Forest Scratch Extensometer (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 30*
Deckham Engineering Co., Rising and Falling Parallel-Jaw Vice, 51*
Deduster, Flue-Gas (Diamond Power Specialty Corporation), 86*
Dee River, Flow Measurements of, 500
Deformeter for Stress Determination in Structures, 657
Degreasing Plant (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 595
"Delfim," Portuguese Submarine, 103
Delft Technical College, Early Steam Turbine at, 544
Delle Piane Tunnel, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 670*
Denny, Sir A., on Industrial Standardisation. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 17
Denny, W., & Bros., Ltd., Micropitic Marine Torsionmeter, 252*; M.S. "Queen of the Channel," 650*
Densitometer for Solutions, 499
Density of Refractories, 303. See LETTER, 580
Derricks. See *Cranes*
Desch, Dr. C. H., on Cold Pressing and Drawing, 265. See 279
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Dewrance & Co., Forged-Steel Gate Valve, 348*
Dewrance, Sir J., on Steam Production. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 51
Diagrams, Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diamond Power Specialty Corporation, Boiler Water-Level Detector, 87; Flue-Gas Deduster, 88*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine*
Dingiersche Maschinenfabrik A.-G., Road Consolidating and Finishing Machine, 105*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
"Dirkje," Motor Trawler, 23*
Discharge, Electric. See *Electric*
Disintegrator, Sand (Pneulec, Ltd.), 542*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distillation, History of, 365
— Plant, Coal, Newbold, Leicestershire, Tests of, 293*
Distribution Systems, Telephone, for Buildings, 271*, 329*
Distributor for Chippings (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 541*
Ditching Machine, Buckeye, for Iraq-Mediterranean Oil-Pipe Line, 58*, 570
Dixon, G., on Reconstruction at Nottingham Gas Works, 633
Dixon, Prof. S. M., Nofrango Building Material, 657
Djibouti, French Somaliland, Ravier Hollow-Block Quay Wall, 620*
Docherty, Dr. J. G., on Bending Tests on Large Notched Bars, 211*. See 285
Dock Construction, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 40
— Dry, Tilbury, Construction of, 296
— Millwall, Improvements at, 296
— Tilbury, Improvements at, 296
— West India, Improvements at, 296
Domestic Electricity Supply, Problems of, 661
— Heating Appliances, Paris Fair, 685
Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd., Woodworking Machinery at British Industries Fair, 512*
— British, Trading in, Agents for, 168
Donald, M. B., on Plastics in Chemical Works, 419
Donkin, B., Work of, 126
Doors, Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight*
Double Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Douglas, C. K. M., on Upper Atmosphere, 24
Drainator Steam Trap, 89*
Draught Controller for Furnaces (A. W. Cash Co.), 87*
— — Mechanical (British Trane Co., Ltd.), 569*
Draughtsmanship and Shop Practice, 187
Drawings, Accoway Filing System for (Construction, Ltd.), 640
— of Cylindrical Shells, 266, 279
— Engineering, First Year (Review), 381
— Engineering, Specifications and Quantities (Review), 138
— Mechanical, Basic Units in (Review), 434
— Office Material Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association, Annual Dinner, 125
— — Procedure and Shop Practice, 187
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drilling Operations, Underground Surveying in, 53*
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Drums, Boiler, Fusion-Welded (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 554*
— — Welding of, 529, 551, 662
— Cast Steel, for Electric Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 299*
— for Mercury Boilers, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 352*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Power of Atmosphere, Recorder for, 657
Ductility, Value of Bending Tests as Guide to, 368, 372*, 395, 400*
Ducts for Telephone Cables in Buildings, 271*, 329*
Duddell Medal awarded to Dr. W. E. Williams, 287
"Duke of York," S.S., Synchronous Clocks for, 627
Dunkley, S. F., on Standardisation in Gas Industry, 176
Dunlop, D. N., the Late, 610
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 510
Dunnage, J. A., on Better Port Co-Ordination, 579
Dunston Power Station, 213
Duralumin, Coated and Uncoated, Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of, 289. See LETTER, 345
"Durham," M.S., 5,500-b.h.p. Sulzer Oil Engine, Tests, 278*
Durst, C. S., on Dust in the Atmosphere, 24; on Circulation of Air in South-West Monsoon, 230; on Wind Gusts at Worthy Down, 613
Dust (Review), 303
— in the Atmosphere, 24
— Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— Coal. See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Separator for Flue Gases, Edgar Allen-Buell, 304*
— Trap, Flue-Gas (Prat-Daniel Corporation), 89*
Dutch Navy, Steam Ram-Turret Ship "Buffel," Steam Turbine in, 544
Dynamics of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
Dynamometer-Type Electrical Measuring Instrument (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 567*
— See also *Torsion Meter*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
Dyestuffs Industry, Development of, 316
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Trailers for 15-ton Cross-Country Transport Unit, 414*; 65-ton Machinery-Transporting Trailer, 646*

E.

EARTH Dams, Construction of (Review), 84
— Estimates of Age of, 584
— Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Earth Measurements of Mean Density of, 488
— Pressure Tables, 160
Earthquake Damage to Buildings, Vibration Tests for, 618*. See LETTER, 688
— Investigations on, 584
— and Masonry Structures, 392
— See also *Seismology*
Eastcroft Gas Works, Nottingham, Reconstruction, 633
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Economic Planning in India, 148
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Power Supply (Review), 5
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers for Boiler Plants, Deposits and Corrosion in, 123, 131*
Edgar Allen-Buel Dust Separator for Flue Gases, 304*
"Edina," S.S., Condition of Wrought Iron in, 665
Edinburgh, Extensions to Heriot-Watt College, 114

Education :

Board of Education, Courses for Technical School Teachers, 182
Birmingham Apprenticeship Certificate Scheme, 42
Cambridge University, Engineering Department, Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 518
City and Guilds College Jubilee, 149
— — of London Institute, Examination in Boiler-House Practice, 320
Delft Technical College, Early Steam Turbine at, 544
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Particulars of Scholarships, 320
"Engineering, a Career—a Culture," Pamphlet on, 340
Engineers' Council for Professional Development, United States, 287, 340
Faraday House Scholarships, 519
Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Extensions, 114
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Research in Chemical Technology at, 125
Iron and Steel Institute, Carnegie Scholarship Awards, 525
Manchester College of Technology Scholarships, 518
Medals Examination in Naval Architecture, 95, 446
Military College of Science, Woolwich, Reception at, 632
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Annual Report, 173
Shipwrights, Worshipful Company of, Medals for Naval Architecture, 95, 446
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Lectures on Pulverised Fuel, 415
Training of Food Technologists, 232
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Hand-Bending Machine, 512*
Egypt, Lake Tsana, Irrigation Scheme, 577
— Road Problem in, 430
Eisenwerks Weserhüttes A.-G., Belt Conveyors, 382*
Elasticity, Theory of (Review), 409
Elbe, River, Vertical-Lift Bridge over, 481*
Elbourne, E. T., on Workshop Organisation and Management, 97, 288, 406

Electric :

Accumulators, Acid-Level Indicator for (J. Lucas, Ltd.), 569
— Cadmium-Nickel, S.S. "Normandie," 676
— (Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.), 567
Alternating-Current Wave Forms, Theory of (Review), 328
— — (Review), 219
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Ammeter, Earth-Leakage, Knowles-Shutter (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 136
— High-Frequency, 516
— Leakage, Self-Protecting (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 515
— Pocket Tong-Test (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 3*
Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Booster, 45-kVA Capacity (British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd.), 506*
British Electric and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Luncheon, 177; Annual Report, 180
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 335
— — Development Association, Annual Luncheon, 316
Capacitors for Suppressing Radio Interference, Canadian Standard Specification, 443
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
— — Electric Application of, 358
Cells, Photo-Electric, Specification, 294
Central Electricity Board, Annual Report, 366
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuits, Electric, and Wave Filters (Review), 672
— Simple Series, Oscillation of, 109*
Condenser, Logarithmic Precision, Variable (H. W. Sullivan, Ltd.), 138*
Connectors for Portable Electric Appliances, Specification, 417
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dielectrics, Molecular Structure of, 496
Discharge Tubes, Exhibition of, 358
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator*
Electric Vibrations, 314*, 341*, 357*, 434*
Electrical Apparatus, Canadian Standard Code, 443, 456
— — Physical Society's Exhibition, 1*, 29* 79*, 136*, 280*, 361*
— Appliances Exhibition, Bournemouth, 608

Electric—*continued.*

Electrical Appliances, Standardisation of, 608
— Building Regulations, Employees' Guide, 651
— Convention, National, Bournemouth. See *National Electrical Convention*
— Equipment for Fertiliser Factory, Ipswich, 374*
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 95
— — Problems of, 623
— Machinery, Imports and Exports, 95
— Methods of Geophysical Prospecting, 585
— Supply Industry, Socialisation of (Review), 445
Electricity Commissioners, Annual Report, 16; Statistics of Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 470
— and Nationalisation (Review), 445
Electro-Cardiograph, Cathode-Ray, 500
Electrodes for Furnaces, Manufacture of, 172
— Pitch Coke and Petroleum Coke for, 585
— for Welding, 551, 580, 662
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Feeder Pillar, Box-Type (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 127*
Frequency-Changer, Hydrogen-Cooled (General Electric Co., America), 417
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Galvanometers "Pot" (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 29
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Heater, Electric, for Forgings (America Car and Foundry Co.), 165*
Heating, Electric, Progress in France, 686
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Insulator for Flexible Shafts (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 569*
— Transmission Line, Design of, 346*
Lamp, Bulb, Broken, Ignition of Firedamp by, 322
— Coiled-Coil, Development of, 174
— Low-Voltage (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 3
— Miners', Photo-Electric Photometer for (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 80*
— Sodium-Vapour, 516
Lighting Calculations (Review), 380
— Set, 1-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Siemens & Halske A.-G.), 188*. See *Erratum*, 197
Lightning Arrester, High-Tension (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 239*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Measuring Instruments (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 3
— — Dynamometer-Type (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 567*
Meter, Capacity (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 29
— Form-Factor (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 29*
— House-Service (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 70*
— Polyphase kWh (Ferranti, Ltd.), 541*
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
National Electrical Convention, Bournemouth. See *National Electrical Convention*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillator, Radiations from, 315*, 341*
Photo-Electric Cells, Application of, 358
— — Cells, Specification, 294
— — Effect and its Applications, 357*
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Cathode; Gamma; Röntgen*
Rectifiers, Metal (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 4
— Steel-Tank, with Grid Control (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 409*
Reflectors, Enamelled Steel, Specification, 311
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Stability Characteristics of Alternators and Large Interconnected Systems, 478*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*; and *Furnaces, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear; See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Synchronising Apparatus, Automatic (Ferranti, Ltd.), 79*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Testing Equipment for Insulating Oils (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 81*
Thyratrons, Applications of, 358, 506
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Omnibus, Trolley; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Vacuum Tubes. See *Discharge Tubes* (above); *Röntgen*
Voltage Regulator, Automatic (Iseathal & Co., Ltd.), 136*
— Standardisation, Necessity for, 608
Wave Filters and Electric Circuits (Review), 672
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring, Electrical, of Houses, 661
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Railway President's Conference Committee, Arc-Welded Steel Tramway Car, 399*
Electrical Apparatus, Physical Society's Exhibition, 1*, 29*, 79*, 136*, 280*, 361*
— Developments in Russia, 608
Electrical Engineering Information Service, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, 500
— — in Russia, 103*

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:

Electrical Developments in U.S.S.R., by A. Monkhouse, 103*
Annual Dinner, 176
The Engineer Administrator, by E. S. Byng, 313
Particulars of Scholarships, 320
Private Plants and Public-Supply Tariffs, by J. A. Sumner, 322
Transmission-Line Insulators under Deposit Conditions, by W. J. John and F. M. Sayers, 347*
Stability Characteristics of Alternators and of Large Interconnected Systems, by W. D. Horsley, 478*
Faraday Medal presented to F. B. Jewett, 496
Kelvin Lecture on Molecular Structure of Dielectrics, by Sir William Bragg, 496
Western Centre:
Annual Dinner, 95
Electrical Industry, Welding in, 552, 558
— Machinery and Equipment, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 56
— Supply Industry, Socialisation of (Review), 445
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— and Nationalisation (Review), 445
Electro-Deposited Coatings, Structure of, 366
— — Coatings, Mechanical Treatment of, 101
— Magnetic Radiations, 314*, 341*, 357*, 434*
Electrodes for Furnaces, Manufacture of, 172
— Pitch Coke and Petroleum for, 585
— for Welding, 551, 580, 662
Electrolo Meters Co., Ltd., Control Pyrometer, 594*
Electrolytic Contact Action between Metals, Investigations on,, 666
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electromagnetic Separator (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 565*
Electron-Diffraction Methods for Investigations of Metallic Surfaces, 366
— Impact, Excitation of Radiation by, 434
— and Röntgen Rays, Diffraction by Amorphous Solids, Liquids and Gases (Review), 83
Electronic Structure and Properties of Matter (Review), 433
Electrotechnical Commission, International, Scheveningen, 685
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Wind Speed and Direction Indicator, 2*; Shott Distant-Transmission System, 2*; Draught, Pressure and Flow Meters, 3
Elsternuhl Canal, Leipzig, Asphalt Lining for, 611*
E. L. Y. Versa-Vice, 51*
Embankment, Silent Valley Reservoir, Belfast Water Supply, 33
Embrittlement, Caustic, in Boilers, 123, 157*, 213, 231
Empire Air Services, Development of, 17
— and the Engineers, 95
— Exhibition, South Africa, 311
— or National Development, Suggestions Regarding 495
— Timbers, Imperial Institute, Report on, 581
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Emulser for Ozone Water Purification, 10*
Enamelling Industry, Problems in, 127
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engines*
— Gas. See *Producer*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Internal-Combustion (Reviews), 498, 643
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Air Swirl in, 40, 155
— — Diesel, for Agricultural Tractors, 684
— — Diesel, 250-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Refrigerating Plant, 320*. See *Erratum*, 335
— — Diesel, Fuel-Pump Control for (R. Bosch A.-G.), 459*
— — Diesel, Marine, 125-h.p. Crankless (Sterling Engine Co.), 89*. See LETTER, 154
— — Diesel, Marine, for Lifeboats, 90
— — Diesel, Marine, 400-h.p., M.S. "Tailsman," 689
— — Diesel, Marine, 5,500-b.h.p. Sulzer, Tests, 278*
— — Diesel, for Road-Grading Plant, 439
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— — 75-h.p. Four-Cylinder Dual-Turbulence (Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd.), 281*
— — 60-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Paxman-Ricardo, Tests of, 359*
— — Marine, for Cargo Liners, 67
— — Marine, Eight-Cylinder Sulzer, M.S. "Queen of the Channel," 651*
— — Marine, Fatigue in, 123
— — Marine, 265-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Diesel-Electric Tug "Framfield," 319*
— — Marine, 500-h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor Trawler "Dirkje," 23*
— — Marine, 310-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Motor Trawler "British Columbia," 608
— — Marine, 5,500-b.h.p. Sulzer Diesel, Tests, 278*
— — 130-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Rail Car, 46*
— — 250-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, for Renault Rail Car, 226*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Flame Temperatures in, 48*
— — 40-h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Fire Engine, 557
— — Motor Car, 27-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Tatra-Werke Co.), 199*
Engines, Petrol, Motor Car, Noise from Exhausts of, 400
— — Motor Omnibus, Recommendations on, 367
— — (Review), 408
— — for Road Breaker (Warsop Petrol Drill & Tools, Ltd.), 515*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Marine, Fatigue in, 121
— — Marine, Three-Cylinder Semi-Uniflow, S.S. "Loch Ranza," Performances of, 20
— — Marine, Triple-Expansion, for Steam Trawlers, 451, 528
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Traction, Early, 431*, 562. See LETTERS, 554*, 580
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering and Allied Industries, Position and Prospects, 18, 43, 68, 86, 95, 134, 164, 190, 234, 272, 326
— Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
"Engineering, a Career—a Culture," Pamphlet on, 340*
— Centenaries in 1935, 17
— Construction, Materials used in (Review), 380
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Roughness-Measuring Apparatus, 325*
— Drawing, First Year (Review), 381
— — Specifications and Quantities (Review), 138
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Foundation, Report on Arch Dam Investigation, 591
— and Geophysics, 488, 583, 613
— Industries, Welding in, 505, 529, 550, 558, 577, 580, 606
— — Necessity for Organisation of, 66
— Inspection, Institution of, Factory Planning, by H. Gutteridge, 51
— Institutions, Address to H.M. King George V, 496
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— and Science, Progress of. See ENGINEERING *Silver Jubilee Section*
— — Second Year (Review), 618

"Engineering" Silver Jubilee Section, May 3, 1935:

Contents:
Twenty-Five Years' Progress, by Lord Weir, 9
Atomic Physics, by Lord Rutherford, 10
Mechanisation of Industry, by Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 13
Industrial Research, by Sir F. E. Smith, 14
National Physical Laboratory, by Sir J. E. Petavel, 15
Metallurgy, by Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 16
Industrial Standardisation, by Sir A. Denny, 17
The Steel Industry, by Sir R. A. Hadfield, 18
Chemical Engineering, by Sir D. Milne-Watson, 21
Machine-Tool Practice, by Sir A. Herbert 22
Fuel, by Sir H. Hartley, 23
Production and Use of Gas, by Sir F. Goodenough, 24
Transport of Oil, by Sir J. Cadman, 25
Naval Construction, by Sir A. W. Johns, 26
Naval Engineering, by Engineer-Vice-Admiral Sir H. A. Brown, 29
High-Speed Vessels, by Sir H. E. Yarrow, 30
Army Mechanisation, by Col. A. E. Davidson, 31
Locomotive Railway Traction, by Sir H. Fowler, 32
Railway Electrification, by Sir P. Dawson, 33
Roads, by Col. Sir C. H. Bressey, 34
Tunnelling, by Sir B. Mott, 35
Heavy Cross-Country Transport, by Sir J. E. Thornycroft, 36
Road Passenger Transport, by Sir P. L. D. Perry, 39
Harbours, Docks and Inland Waterways, by Sir L. H. Savile, 40
Naval Architecture (Mercantile), by Sir W. S. Abell, 41
Aeronautical Research, by Sir R. T. Glazebrook, 42
Aeroplanes and Aero Engines, by Sir J. D. Siddeley, 43
Radio Developments, by Sir O. Lodge, 44
Telegraphy and Telephony, by Col. Sir T. F. Purves, 47
Foundations and Ground Consolidation, by Sir H. Japp, 48
Structures, by Prof. Sir T. H. Beare, 49
Hydro-Electric Power, by Sir A. Gibb, 50
Steam Production, by Sir J. Dewrance, 51
Central Power Stations, by Sir A. H. Preece, 52
High-Voltage Power Transmission, by Sir T. O. Callender, 55
Electrical Machinery and Equipment, by Lord Hirst, 56
Municipal Engineering, by Sir G. W. Humphreys, 57
Water Supplies, by Sir W. H. Prescott, 58
Irrigation, by Sir A. Chatterton, 59
Refrigeration, by Sir J. G. Broodbank, 60
Engineering Societies. See *Institutions*
Engineering Specialists, Ltd., Protected-Seat Stop Valve, 242*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Surveys (Review), 291
— Works. See *Works*
Engineers and Administration, 313
— in-Charge, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 421
— Council for Professional Development, United States, 287, 340
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— and the Empire, 95
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
Engineers' German Circle, Velox Boiler for Land and Sea, by A. Meyer, 312; Developments in Refrigerator Design, by Dr. R. Plank, 363; Road-Carriers for Railway Wagons, by Dr. H. Culemeyer, 394
— Handbook (Review), 409
— and Metallurgists, Collaboration of, 125
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, New Type of Marine Steam Engine, by G. R. Grange, 20
— Society of, Modern Methods in Building Industry, by A. C. Bossom, 555; Jubilee Luncheon, The Achievements of Science, by Sir F. E. Smith, 604
English Electric Co., Ltd., Meter Factory, Stafford, 70*; Machinery for Diesel-Electric Tug "Framfield," 319*; 500-kW Steel-Tank Rectifier with Grid Control, 409*; Electrical Equipment, Diesel-Electric Paddle Vessel "Talisman," 689
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Heavy Forge Department, Sheffield, 161*
Engraving Machine, Pantograph, 126
Eötvös Balance for Gravimetric Measurements, 613
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— — for Refractories, 245*
Erith Oil Works, Explosion of Steam Pipe, 323
Escher, Wyss & Cie., Couplings for Hydro-Electric Pump-Storage Plants, 75*; Low Head Roller Sluices, 193*
Estuaries, Tidal, Model Experiments on, 575
Etching, Fry's, Stress Lines in Boiler Plate, 157*
Evans, Dr. R. H., on Shear-Stress Distribution in Reinforced-Concrete Beams, 158*
Evaporators for Boiler Plants, 123*, 129
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Photo-Electric Photometers, 80*; Testing Equipment for Insulating Oils, 81*; Holophane-Edgcumbe Auto-Photometer, 81*
Evers, R. E. G., on Spalling Characteristics of Fireclay Bricks, 412
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Earth-Leakage Ammeter, 136; No-Contact System of Distant Indication, 136*; Gas-Flow Indicator and Recorder, 515*; Self-Protecting Leakage Ammeter, 515
Ewijk, Dr. L. J. G., on Penetration of Steel by Soft Solder, 317
Ewing, Sir J. A., the Late, 44*
Excavating Machine, Trench, Off-Set (Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.), 295*
Excavator, ¾-cub. yard (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 568*
— ¾-cub. yard (Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.), 511*
— Bucket-Type (H. Fuchs Waggonfabrik A.-G.), 382*
— Economical Operation of, 446
— Hi-Lift (Chasseide Engineering Co.), 537
Exhibition, British Art in Industry, Royal Academy, 41
— — Industries Fair, Birmingham, 507*, 537*, 562*, 592*, 632
— — Industries Fair, London, 204, 632
— — Electrical Appliances and Vehicles, Bournemouth, 608
— Empire, South Africa, 311
— Inventions, of 1835, 430
— Leipzig Fair, Engineering Exhibits, 275*, 381*, 458*
— Machine Tool Fair, Bâle, 340*
— Metal Industries, Japan, 260
— Model Railway Club, 518
— New York Power and Mechanical Engineering, 35*, 87*, 165*. See LETTER, 154
— Paris International Trade Fair, 658*, 685
— Scientific Apparatus, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 657
— — Apparatus, Manchester, 358
— — Apparatus, Physical Society, 1*, 29*, 79*, 136*, 280*, 361*
— — Apparatus, Royal Society Conversazione, 499*, 516
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
— Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Colliery. See *Colliery*
Explosives, Coal-Mining, Ignition of Firedamp by, 346
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer, Lateral, for Photo-Elastic Investigations, 183*
— Scratch, De Forest (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 30*

F.

FACING Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Factory Acts and Truck Acts Handbook (Review), 138
— Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Buildings, Types of, 407
— Employment of Women. See *Labour*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Mechanical Handling in, 605
— New, Geographical Distribution of, 51
— Planning, Economies of, 51
Fage, A., on Aerodynamical Research and Hydraulic Practice, 424
Fair. See *Exhibition*
Fan Brakes for Motor Testing, 320
— Forced-Draught, S.S. "Normandie," 590*
— Hydraulic Couplings for, 463*, 473
— Mine, Testing of, Specification, 106
— for 24-ft. Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, Farnborough, 396*
— Ventilating, Rubber Inserts for (Buffalo Forge Co.), 167
Faraday's Conception of Electric Vibrations, 315
— House Scholarships, 519
— Medal awarded to F. B. Jewett, 496
— Society, Discussion on Structure of Metallic Coatings, Films and Surfaces, 366
Farbenindustrie I. G., Office Telephone System, 329*
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farnborough, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 24-ft. Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, 396*

Fatigue in Marine Engines, 121
— in Steel Wire, Researches on, 603
— in Structural Steels, Effect of Notches on, 225, 263
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating-Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Testing Machine, Electro-Magnetic (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 81*
— in Wire Ropes, Effect of Oils and Greases on, 457*. See 603
Faucheux, M., 7-cwt. Jib Crane, 659
Federal Mogul Corporation Cadmium-Silver-Copper Bearing Metals, 284
Federation of British Industries, Mission to Far East Report, 19
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Heater, Explosion of, 374
— — Treatment of, 123*, 120*, 157*, 213, 231
Female Labour. See *Labour* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fenchurch Street Station, Reconstruction, 412
Fenny Stratford, Watling-Street Bridge Reconstruction, 388
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., Development of Switchgear Manufacture by, 182; Spring Mechanism for Circuit-Breaker Closing, 586*
Ferranti, Ltd., Self-Contained Illumination Tester, 79*; Self-Starting Synchronous Motors, 79*; Automatic Synchronising Apparatus, 79*; Polyphase kWh Meter, 541*; Pivot-Grinding Machine, 541*; Bell-Ringing Transformers, 542
Ferro-Concrete Beams, Shear-Stress Distribution in, 158*
— — Bridges, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 671*
— — Piling, Dunston Power Station, 213
— — Products, Sheet-Metal Moulds for, 658
— — Slabs, Port of Genoa Breakwater, 133*
— — Wall, Mustapha Breakwater, Algiers, 27*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferry Steamers, Train, Channel, Southern Railway, 426*, 448
Fertiliser Factory, Electrified, Fison, Packhard & Prentice, Ltd., Ipswich, 374*
Filing System, Accoway, for Drawings (Construction, Ltd.), 640
Fillers for Resin Plastics, 419
Film Lubrication and Boundary Lubrication, 257. See LETTER, 280
Filter, Air, and Pressure-Reducing Valve (Midland Fan Co., Ltd.), 539
— Plant, Baghdad Swimming Bath, 208
— Stream-Line, Small-Capacity (Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd.), 502*
Fire-Control Station, S.S. "Normandie," 676*
— Engine, Motor, 400-750 Gallon (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 557*
— Oil, in Power Stations, Mulsifyre System for Extinguishing, 61
— Prevention Arrangements, S.S. "Normandie," 675*
Firebricks, Properties, Manufacture and Tests of, 245*, 302, 353
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay Bricks, Spalling Characteristics of, 412
— Raw Material Characteristics, 246*, 302, 412
Firedamp, Ignition by Broken Electric-Lamp Bulb, Report, 322
— — by Coal-Mining Explosives, 346
Firescreens, Floodable in Ships, 59
Fishenden, Dr. M., on Measurement of Convection by Optical Method, 483*
Fishing Vessels, Maierform, Performances of, 394
Fison, Packhard & Prentice, Ltd., Ipswich, Electrified Fertiliser Factory, 374*
Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauges*
Flame Anemometer (Negretti & Zambra), 138*
— Temperature in Petrol Engine, 48*
— — Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining, 168, 195
Flaw-Detecting Device, Magnetic, for Cylinders, 499
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, E. M., on Concrete Paving Equipment, 439
Fleming, Sir J. A., Awarded Kelvin Medal, 363, 522
Fleming, R., on Skyscrapers of the Future, 28
Fletcher, Miller, Ltd., Lubricants for Machine Tools, 543
Flexipush Automatic Temperature Controller, 30*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Flood Prevention Measures, River Thames, 205
Flooding Calculations for Ships, Simplified Form of, 449
Flow Indicator and Recorder, Gas, Distant (Kvershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 515*
— Measurements of River Dee, 500
— Meters (Brown Instrument Co.), 35*
Flue-Gas Deduster (Diamond Power Specialty Corporation), 88*
— — Dust Separator for, Edgar-Allen Buell, 304*
— — Dust Trap (Prat-Daniel Corporation), 89*
— — Heat Carried Away by Moisture in, 294
— — Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, Report, 17
— Goldschmidt, Cargo Fleet Ironworks Coke-Oven Plant, 251*
Fluid Couplings, Theory and Applications of, 462*, 473
— Friction. See *Ship Resistance*
— Motion, Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 424
— Unstable, Demonstration of Motion in, 516
Fluxo Cement Pump (F. L. Smidth & Co., Ltd.), 383*
Flywheel Effect, Determination of, 672*
Foley Manufacturing Co., Die-Filing and Metal-Cutting Machine, 166*
Food Supplies and Refrigeration. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 60
— Technologists, Training of, 232
— Transport in Refrigerated Ships, 423, 636*
Foremanship and Management, Training in (Review), 5. See LETTER, 114
Forest Products Research Board, Investigations on Testing of Timber, 19; Tests on Humidity-Moisture Content Relations of Wood, 472*
Forge Department, Sheffield, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 161*
Forges de St. Nazaire, Watertight Doors, S.S. "Normandie," 537
Forgings, Hollow, 240-ton (F. Krupp), 113*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Forrest, F., on Industrial Power Supply, 690*. See 660
— Lecture, by Prof. O. T. Jones, on Geophysics, 488, 583, 613
Forster Power Plant Magnetic Clutch, 105*
Fortescue, Prof. C. L., Short-Wave Radio Transmission Apparatus, 516; High-Frequency Ammeters, 516
Foster Instrument Co., "Three-View" Introscope, 30; "Flexipush" Automatic Temperature Controller, 30*; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 508; Multi-Point Recorder, 509*
Foster, J., & Sons, Ltd., Nesfield Automatic Hydraulic Mechanical Stoker, 598*
Foster, W., & Co., Ltd., Pamphlet on Origin of Threshing Machine, 106
Föttinger Hydraulic Coupling, Principle and Application of, 480*, 501, 624*
Foundations, Behaviour of Clay under, 558
— Breakwater, Effect of Sea on, 28*
— and Ground Consolidation. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 48
— Wharf, Port of Beira, 663*
Foundries, Mechanical Handling in, 605
— See also *Castings*
Fowell-Box Traction Engine, 562*
Fowler, J., & Co., Introduction of Steam Ploughing by, 431; Steam Traction Engine, 433*, 562*
Fowler, Sir H., on Locomotive Railway Traction. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 32
Framework Connections, Steel, Welded and Riveted, Tests, 93, 101*
"Framfield," Diesel-Electric Tug 319*
Frampton, T. C., on Development of Port of Beira, 663*
France, Ozone Water-Purification Plants in, 9*
— Port-du-Rhin, Northern Lock, Strasbourg, 5*
— See also *French*
Franklin Institute, the Washington Monument: Is It Earthquake Proof? Is Spalling Preventable? by J. J. Creskoff, 392
Freeman, S. B., on Machinery of Cargo Liners, 67
French Railways, Locomotive Performances on, 192*, 217*
— — 250-h.p. Renault Oil-Engined Rail Car, 226*
— — Types of Rail Cars on, 438
— Somaliland, Djibouti, Ravier Hollow-Block Quay Wall, 620*
— See also *France*
Freudenberg, C., G.m.b.H., Dust Separator for Flue Gases, 305*
Friction of Journal Bearings, Reduction of, 274*
— of Worm Gears, 236, 239*, 261, 466*
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frodingham Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Experiments on Heat Loss of Blast Furnace, 503*, 524
Fronts and Occlusions in Atmospheric Air, 141
Froude Laboratory Model Tests, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 426*, 448; Resistance Experiments in Smooth and Rough Water, 448
Fry's Etching, Stress Lines in Boiler Plate, 157*
Fuchs, H., Waggonfabrik A.-G., Bucket-Type Excavator, 382*
Fuel Beds, Combustion in, Effect of Air Preheating, 147
— Colloidal. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— Consumption of Steamers and Motorships, 190
— — and Units Generated, British Power Stations, 470
— Economy in Great Britain. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 23
— Institute of, Debate on Justifiability of National Grid, 260; Pure Coal and Its Applications, by M. Bertrand, 521; Iraq-Mediterranean Oil-Pipe Line, by Sir J. Cadman, 570. See 55*, 116*, 141, 182, 241*
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Motor. See *Motor*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Tests of Coal-Distillation Plant, Newbold, Leicestershire, 293*; Experiments on Hydrogenation-Cracking of Tars, 655
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat; Pulverised Coal*
Fullerton, Hodgart & Barclay, Ltd., Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 299*, 377*
Fulton's Steamboat Drawings, 25
Fumes, Sulphurous, In Atmosphere, Measurement of, 559
Furnace, Blast, External Heat Loss in, 503*, 524
— Boiler, for Peat, 103*
— — See also *Stoker*
— Draught Controller for (A. W. Cash Co.), 87*
— Electric-Arc, Melting, Birlec-Detroit Rocking (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 567*
— — Bright Annealing and Brazing (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 567
— — Manufacture of Electrodes for, 172
— Gas-Fired, Heavy Forge Department, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 163*
— Glass-Melting, Corning Glass Works, 243*
— Open-Hearth, Oxidising Power of Basic Slags in, 586*
— Town-Gas, with Controlled Atmosphere, 614*
— See also *Coke Ovens*
Fusion Temperatures of Refractories, 245*, 302
— Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GALLENKAMP, A., & CO., LTD., Rotary Vacuum Pump, 82; Universal Torsion Viscometer, 82
Galvanometers. See *Electric*
Gamma Rays, Properties of, 434*
Gandillot Hot-Water Heating System, 686
Gantry Girders for Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 82*
— Tilting, for Elevated Conveyor, 678*
— See also *Crane*
Garage, Motor-Car, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 426*
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Appliances, Testing of, National Policies Governing, 632
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Carburetted Water, Use in Gas Works, 647
— Coke-Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Consumption in Industry, Encouragement of, 633
— Electric Discharge in. See *Electric*
— Engineers' Handbook (Review), 180
— — Institution of, Report of Refractory Materials Joint Sub-Committee, 15; Annual Meeting, Programme, 547; Report of Council, 632; Presidential Address, by C. V. Bennett, on Gas Industry, 632; National Policies Governing the Testing of Gas Appliances, by S. Lacey and C. A. Masterman, 632; Problems and Answers in Reconstruction of Manufacturing and Distribution Plant, Nottingham, by G. Dixon, 633; The Gas Account, by W. B. McLusky, 633; Development of Gas Sales; Policy and Performance, by S. B. Chandler, 633; Tactical Use of Carburetted Water Gas as Coal Gas Auxiliary, by Dr. A. G. Glasgow, 647; Waste-Heat Recovery from Retort Settings, by Major W. Gregson, 647; Preparation, Marketing and Utilisation of Coke, by W. L. Boon, 648
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flow Indicator and Recorder, Distant (Kvershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 515*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heated, Radiations from 357
— Industry, Position of, 632
— — Standardistion in, 176
— — Waste-Heat Recovery in, 647
— Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
— Liquefaction of, 339
— Natural, Wastage in Texas Panhandle, Report, 297
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Production Costs, Analysis of, 633
— — and Use of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 24
— in Welds, Influence of, 578, 580
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, Nottingham, Reconstruction at, 633
— — Refractory Materials for, 15
— — Use of Carburetted Water Gas in, 647
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Hydrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gascoigne Road, Barking, Sewage-Pumping Station, 386*
Gasoline. See *Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gauges, Limit, Murray Colour-Control System of, 142*
— Water-Level, Pneumacator, S.S. "Normandie," 590*
Gauging Devices, Automatic, for Machine Tools, 107*, 189*
Gear, Belt-Tensioning and Reduction, Automatic (Wearn's Autoflex Drives, Ltd.), 73*
— Box for Automatic Continuous Weighing and Recording Machine, 437*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Hydraulic Transmission, Theory and Applications of, 462*, 473
— Reduction, Helical, Toothed, for Electric Winding Engine, 299*
— — Positive Infinitely-Variable (R. S. Whaley), 334*
— Spiral Bevel, for Pump Drives, D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 8*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Teeth, for Worm Gears, Form of, 236, 239*, 261, 266*
— Transmission, Hydraulic, Theory, Development and Applications of, 489*, 501, 624*
— — Hydraulic, Variable (Haslam & Newton, Ltd.), 170*
— — for 260-h.p. Motor Rail Car, 46*
— — 250-h.p. Oil-Engined Renault Rail Car, 226*
— — for 2-ton Petrol-Driven Mobile Crane, 487*
— Two-Speed, for Bicycles (Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.), 514*
— Worm, Performance of, 236, 239*, 261, 266*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Geddes, Dr. A. E. M., on Temperature Records at Aberdeen, 442
General Electric Co., America, Hydrogen-Cooled Frequency-Changer, 417; Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
General Electric Co., Ltd., High-Tension Lightning Arrester, 239*; Exhibits at Institute of Physics Exhibition, 358; Electrical Equipment for Fertiliser Factory, Ipswich, 374*; Short-Wave Oscillator, 516; Sodium-Vapour Discharge, Lamps, 516
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, 168-kW, Diesel-Electric Tug "Framfield," 319*
— — 40,000-h.p., S.S. "Normandie," 533, 580*, 615*
— — 150-kW Oil-Driven, S.S. "Normandie," 676*
— — for Paddle M.S. "Talisman," 689
— — 1-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Siemens & Halske A.-G.), 188*. See *Erratum*, 197
— — Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 56
— — Stability Characteristics of Alternators, 478*
— — Three-Phase, Oscillation of, 109*, 150*
— — 30,000-kW, 33,000-Volt, Tir John North Power Station, 685
— — See also *Turbo Generators*
— Ozone, for Water Purification, 9*
Genoa Port, Developments at, 133*
Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," for Lorry Traffic, 669*
Geographical Society, Royal, National Water Survey, by Dr. B. Cunningham, 316
Geology, Applied, Mining and Metallurgical Congress, International, Paris, 260
Geophysical Prospecting, Methods of, 585
Geophysics and Engineering, 488, 583, 613
Gerard, I. J., on Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of Duralumin, 289. See LETTER, 345
German State Railways, Berlin-Cologne Rail-Car Service, 223; 4-6-4 Type, Streamlined Locomotive, 308*, 681; Road-Carriers for Railway Wagons, 394; Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
Germany, Patent Practice in, Decisions Affecting, 342
— Leipzig Fair, Engineering Exhibits, 275*, 381*, 458*
Geyer, E. W., on Heat Carried Away by Moisture in Flue Gases, 294
Gibb, Sir A., on Hydro-Electric Power. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 50
Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., Coke-Oven Plant at Cargo Fleet Ironworks, 251*
Gibson Concrete Arch Dam, Model Investigations on, 591
Gibson, Prof. A. H., Tests of Hydraulic Variable Power Transmission Gear, 171*
Giles, H. R. C., on Railway Transport Problems, 580
Gillford, F. H., on Early Traction Engines, 431*, 502*. See LETTERS, 544*, 580
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., Insulator for Flexible Shafts, 569*
Girders, Bending-Moment and Shearing-Force Diagrams for Moving Loads on, 219*. See LETTERS, 345*, 396
— Built-Up, with Tubular Struts, 355*
— and Columns, Tests of Welded and Riveted Connections Between, 93, 101*
— Gantry, for Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 82*
— Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
— See also *Beams; Bridges*
"Giuseppe Garibaldi," Italian Cruiser, 255
Glare from Motor-Car Headlights, Evaluation of, Report, 286
Glasgow, Dr. A. G., on Carburetted Water Gas in Gas Works, 647
— Royal Technical College, Annual Report, 173
Glass, Analysis of, 294
— "Arc-Screen" for Welding Shields, 662
— Colour of, 294
— Colourless, Sands for, Specification, 412
— Convention, British, Folkestone, 547
— Disc, 200-in., for Telescope Mirror, 243*
— Lead Crystal, Examination of, 412
— Mechanical Polishing of, 412
— Selenium Decolourising of, 294
— Soda-Lime-Silica, Effect of Addition of Volatile Salts to, 442
— Technology, Society of, Analysis of Glass by Treatment of Thin Film in Autoclave, by A. R. Wood, 294; Influence of Batch Constituents on Colour of Glass, by E. J. C. Bowmaker, 294; Investigation of Selenium Decolourising, by Dr. E. J. Gooding and J. B. Murgatroyd, 294; Specification for Sands for Making Colourless Glass, 412; Specification for Creosote Fuel Oil for Use in Glass Works, 412; Spalling Characteristics of Fireclay Bricks, by R. E. G. Evers and J. R. Adderley, 412; Fireclay Raw Material Characteristics and Their Influence on Finished Bricks, by C. A. G. Thomas and J. R. Adderley, 412; Examination of Lead Crystal Glasses, by Dr. E. Preston and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 412; Markings and Scratchings on Surface of Glass, by A. J. Holland and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 412; Purification of Sands, by F. W. Adams, 442; Effect of Addition of Volatile Salts upon Viscosity and Surface Tension of Soda-Lime-Silica Glass, by A. E. J. Vickers, 442
— Works, Creosote Oil Fuel for, Specification, 412
Glassware, Illumination, Specification, 174
— Scientific, Specification, 23
— Testing and Measuring Instruments for (A. Hilger & Co., Ltd.), 31*
"Glauco," Italian Submarine, 255
Glazebrook, Sir R. T., on Aeronautical Research. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 42
Gleason Spiral Gear Generator, 8*
Glinn, R. J., on Care of Steam Generating Plant, 129*, 157*. See 123*, 213, 231
Gold, Lieut.-Col. E., on Fronts and Occlusions, 141; on Cooling Power of the Air, 442
Goldschmidt Flue, Cargo Fleet Ironworks Coke-Oven Plant, 251*
"Golfinho," Portuguese Submarine, 320
Goodacre, Dr. R., on Fatigue Strength of Steel Wire, 457*. See 603
Goodenough, Sir F., on Production and Use of Gas. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 24
Gooding, Dr. E. J., on Selenium Decolourising of Glass, 294
Gosport Pontoon, Corrosion Investigations on 460, 606
Gottfeldt, Dr. H., on Tubular Members in Welded-Steel Structures, 355*, 405*
Gough, Dr. H. J., on Tests for Materials for Cold Pressing Operations, 265. See 279; on Effect of Atmosphere on Fatigue of Metals, 290
Government Chemists Committee, Report on Battersea Power Station Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 17
— by Council, 685
— Railways. See *Railways*
Governor Gear, Turbo-Generators, S.S. "Normandie," 615*
Gradient Measuring Instrument, 657
Graham, R., on Oxidising Power of Basic Slags, 586*
Grain-Handling Equipment (H. Simon, Ltd.), 597
Grand Union Canal, Improvements on, 556
Grange, G. B., on New Type of Marine Steam Engine, 20
Grant, A. J., on Collaboration of Engineers and Metallurgists, 125

Grates. See *Furnaces ; Stoker*
Gravel Roads, Construction of, 439
— and Sand Excavation, Report, 447
Gravimetric Methods of Geophysical Prospecting, 613
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Determinations, 583
— Retaining Walls, Report, 268
Gray, A., on Saint John Harbour, New Brunswick, 131
Gray, J., the Late, 306
Gray, R. H., on Determination of Flywheel Effect, 672*
Grayson, Rollo & Clover Docks, Ltd., Wheeler System of Cleaning Ships' Oil Tanks, 85*
Gregson, Major W., on Waste-Heat Recovery from Retort Settings, 647
Grease, Effect on Fatigue Strength of Steel Wire, 457*. See 603
— Wool, for Rust Prevention, 478
Great Britain, New Factories in, 51
— Rift Valley, Africa, Gravity Determinations in, 584
— Western Railway, 260-h.p. Motor Rail Car for, 46* ; 4-6-0 Type Streamlined Locomotive, 308* ; Corrosion of Steel Sleepers on, 460 ; Suburban Electrification Schemes, 629, 631
Greenwich Royal Naval College, Bending Tests of Large Notched Bars, 211*, 285 ; Experiments on Cracking in Steel Plates and Welded Seams, 476*, 485
Greenwood, Major, on Temperamental Factor in Industry, 576. See 634
Gresley, H. N., First-Class Restaurant Cars, 415* ; Welded Coal Wagons, 609*
Grid System, National, Justifiability of, 260
Grierson, W. W., the Late, 332*
Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd., Valve-Refacing Machine, 510* ; Sheet-Metal Shears, 510*
Grinder, Impact, for Cereals (W. S. Barron & Son, Ltd.), 597*
Grinding of Electro-Deposited Coatings, 101
— Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Ground Consolidation and Foundations. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 48
Gun, Spray, Double-Acting (Aerospray Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 543*
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*
Gussolit Welding Process for Machine Repairs, 415
Gutteridge, H., on Factory Planning, 51
Gyroscopic Turn-Indicators, Development of, 112*
— Control Gear for S.S. "Normandie," 59*

H.

HADFIELD, SIR R. A., on Steel Industry. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 18 ; Exhibits at the Royal Society Conversazione, 499 ; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 657
Hadfields, Ltd., "Runaway" Colliery-Tub Arrester, 559*
Hahn, Dr. W., on Voith Turbo Transmissions, 489*. See 501
Haifa Harbour, Palestine, Construction of, 221*
— Oil Storage Depot, 58
Haigh, Prof. B. P., on Fatigue in Structural Steel, 225, 263 ; on Cracking in Steel Plates and Welded Seams, 476. See 485
Halifax, Gas Tariffs at, 633
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., 150th Anniversary of, 688
Hallowes, A. P. C., on Stannic Oxide in Copper, 318
Hamburg Experimental Tank, Model Tests, S.S. "Normandie," 535*
Hamilton, A. M., Warren-Truss Transportable Bridge, 657
Hampshire County Council, Winchester By-Pass Road, 34
"Hampton Ferry," Channel Train-Ferry Steamer, 426*, 448
Handling Equipment, Grain (H. Simon, Ltd.), 597
— Mechanical, in Industry, 605
— Plant, Pneumatic, for Cement, Boulder Dam, 383*
Hankins, Dr. G. A., on Tests for Materials for Cold-Pressing Operations, 265. See 279 ; on Resistance of Spring Steels to Impact Stresses, 611*
Hanson, Prof. D., on Cadmium-Tin Alloys, 318 ; on Tin containing Aluminium, Manganese or Bismuth, 318 ; on Unsoundness in Aluminium Sand-Castings, 342
Harbour, Algiers, Destruction of Mustapha Breakwater, 27*
— Construction, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 40
— Haifa, Palestine, Construction of, 221*
— Saint John, New Brunswick, 131
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
"Hardingham," S.S., Corrosion Investigations on, 663
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 175-b.h.p. Diesel Shunting Locomotive, 103
Harlandic-Synclock Time-Keeping System, 627
"Harlingen," S.S., Corrosion Investigations on, 665
Harlow, G., the Late, 681
Harrington, J., the Late, 291
Harris, L. C., on Shipping and Subsidies, 259
Hartley, Sir H., on Fuel. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 23
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., Processing Retort, 542*
Haslam & Newton, Ltd., Hydraulic Variable Power-Transmission Gear, 170*
Haslett, C., on Domestic Electrical Development, 661
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Corrosion Problems of Naval Architects, 664. See 471
Haworth, Dr. H. F., on Lysholm-Smith Torque Converter, 624*. See 501
Hawthorn, R. W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., H.M.I.S. "Indus," 337
Hay, A. C., the Late, 332
Hay, Dr. R., on Oxidising Power of Basic Slags, 586*
Health, Ministry of, Appointment of Inland Water Survey Committee, 176
Heat Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Aeronautics*
— Losses by Convection from Hot Plates, 483*
— — External, of Blast Furnaces, 503*, 524
— — by Radiation and Convection, Separation of, 19, 86, 263
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
— Waves, Properties of, 341*
Heater, Electric, for Forgings (American Car & Foundry Co.), 165*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
— Steam, for Workshops (Standard & Pochin Brothers, Ltd.), 513*
— Univectair (British Trane Co., Ltd.), 568*
Heating Appliances, Domestic, Paris Fair, 685
— and Ventilation, Principles of (Review), 4
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Heller Gebr., Maschinenfabrik, High-Duty Radial Drilling Machine, 276* ; Thread-Milling Machine, 277*
Helmsman, Automatic, for S.S. "Normandie," 60*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, J. M., & Co., Ltd., Tigris and Euphrates Wire Ropeways, 57 ; Travelling Pillar Crane, 221* ; Wire Ropeway for Brickyard, 250*
Hengstey I., Hydro-Electric Plant, Low-Head Roller Sluice, 194*
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Box-Type Feeder Pillar, 127*
Henshaw, D. M., on Work of B. Donkin, 126
Herbert, A., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Milling Machine, 209* ; "Iron Fireman" Stoker, 508* ; Atritor Pulveriser Installation, 508*
Herbert, Sir A., on Machine Tool Practice. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 22
Herbert, F. D., on Fulton's Steamboat Drawings, 25
Hercules Co., Three-Roller Road Roller, 440*
Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Extensions, 114
Hertz's Experiments on Electromagnetic Waves, 315
Higher Control (Review), 617
Highfield, W. E., on Protection of Steelwork by Paint, 177, 205*. See LETTERS, 263, 344, 358, 396
Highway Code, Revised, 553
— Engineering (Review), 207
— See *Roads*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Photo-Electric Microphotometer, 31 ; Testing and Measuring Instruments for Glassware, 31* ; Angle-Measuring Instruments, 31* ; Spectrum Projector, 499*
Hi-Lift Power Shovels, 537
Hille-Werke A.-G., High-Speed Turret Lathe, 276*
"Hindenburg," Junkers Oil-Engined Aeroplane, 248
Hirst, Lord, on Electrical Machinery and Equipment. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 56
History of Distillation, 365
H.M. George V. Silver Jubilee of, 469. See also ENGINEERING, *Silver Jubilee Section* ; Silver Jubilee Address to, from Engineering Institutions, 496
H.M. SS. See under *Warships*
Hoadley, E. E., on Problems of Electrical Distribution, 608
Hobbing Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Hobson, H., on Industrial Power Supply, 690*. See 660
Hoisting Gear for Low-Head Roller Sluices, 194*
Hoists. See *Cranes*
"Holdfast" Liquid Jointing, Tests of, 174
Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauging*
Holland, A. J., on Markings and Scratches on Glass, 412
— International Electrotechnical Commission, 685
— Juliana Canal, Asphalt Lining for, 611*
— See also *Dutch*
Holmes, C. D. & Co., 65-ton Machinery-Transporting Trailer, 646*
Hollowday, A., the Late, 250
Holophane-Edgcumbe Auto-Photometer, 81*
Holst, K., & Co., 24-ft. Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, Farnborough, 396*
Holt, L., Views on Scheme for Adjusting World Tonnage, 122
Home Office, Industrial Museum, Descriptive Account and Catalogue, 196, 274 ; Report on Road Accidents in 1934, 394 ; Report on Employment of Women and Young Persons on Two-Shift System, 684
Honours Lists, King's Birthday, 607 ; New Year's, 17
Hooks, Liverpool Type, Specification, 626
Hoover Dam. See *Boulder Dam*
Hopkinsons, Ltd., High-Pressure Duplex Stop Valve, 156*
Horns, Motor, Noises from, 400
Horsley, W. D., on Stability Characteristics of Alternators and Large Interconnected Systems, 478*
Hot-Water Heating System (Chauffage-Gandillot), 686
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Houses, Electrical Wiring of, 661
Howard, H. H., on Diesel Tractor Problems, 684
Howden, J., & Co., Forced Draught Fans, S.S. "Normandie," 590*
Hudson, Dr. J. C., on Atmospheric Corrosion of Non-Ferrous Wires, 290
Hughes, H., & Sons, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 138
Hull, Sculcoates-lane Power Station, Explosion of Feed-Water Heater, 374
Humidity Chamber, Constant, for Textile Testing, 321*
— Moisture Content Relations of Wood, 472*
Humphreys, Sir G. W., on Municipal Engineering. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 57
Humphreys, H. S., on Machinery for Oil Tankers, 190
Huntingdon Beach, California, Oil-Well Surveying at, 53*
Hydraulic Couplings, Theory and Applications of, 462*, 473
— Equipment for Watertight Doors, S.S. "Normandie," 537
— Laboratory Results and their Verification 575
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Practice and Aerodynamical Research, 424
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Turbines. See *Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Schokalitsch Bed-Load Formula, 644*, 687*
— See also *Irrigation ; Water*
Hydro- and Aeromechanics, Applied (Review), 33
— — Fundamentals of (Review), 33
Hydrodynamics. See *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Reduction of Stannic Oxide in Copper by, 318
Hydrogenation-Cracking of Tars, Report, 655
Hydrology and Ground Water (Review), 217
Hydromechanics, Practical (Review), 617
Hydrometer Scales, Data Sheet for Correlation of, 474

I.

ICE. See *Refrigeration*
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Electronic Timing Device, 3 ; Overspeed and Underspeed Switch, 3* ; Chain-Operated Circuit Breaker, 3* ; Lo-Vo-Lite Units, 3
Ilford and Barking Joint Sewerage Board, Gascoigne Road Pumping Station, 386*
Illumination Glassware, Specification, 174
— Tester, Self-Contained (Ferranti, Ltd.), 79*
— See also *Light ; Lighting* ; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Grinder for Cereals (W. S. Barron & Son, Ltd.), 597*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Properties of Leukon, 182 ; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 595
— College of Science and Technology, Research in Chemical Technology at, 125 ; Investigations on Convection from Hot Plates, 483*
— Institute, Annual Report, 581
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India, Irrigation in, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 59
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
— United Kingdom Trade in, Report, 148
Indication, Distant, No-Contact System of (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 136*
Indicators for Murray Colour-Control System, 197*
— and Recorder, Gas-Flow, Distant (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 515*
— Wind Speed and Direction (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 2*
"Indus," H.M.I.S., 337
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour ; Labour Notes*
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Museum, Home Office, Descriptive Account and Catalogue, 196, 274
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Psychology, National Institute of, Temperamental Factor in Industry, by Major Greenwood, 576. See 634 ; Temperamental Factor in Industry, by Dr. M. Smith, 634. See 576
— Reorganisation (Enabling) Bill, Object of, 124
— Research. See *Research*
— Transport Association Conference, Transport Planning in the New Age, by W. Oldham, 579 ; Shipping Problems, by C. E. Jordan, 579 ; Better Port Co-ordination, by J. A. Dunnage, 579 ; More Revolutions still Needed on Railways, by H. R. C. Giles, 580 ; What Ancillary Users Need from Vehicles Manufacturers, by G. S. Vickary, 580
— Unrest. See *Labour*
Industry, British, Art in, Exhibition of, 41
— Mechanisation of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 13
— Reorganisation of, 287
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Information Service, Electrical Engineering, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, 500
Inglis, A. & J., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Paddle Vessel "Talisman," 689
Inland Navigation. See *Canals ; Rivers, &c.*
— Water Survey Committee, Appointment of, 176
Instanter Dial Traverse Indicator, 107*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards.*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal ; American Railway Association ; American Road Builders' Association ; Arts, Royal Society of ; Automobile Engineers, Institution of ; Automotive Engineers, Society of ; British Association ; British Engineers' Association ; British Gas Industries, Society of ; British Waterworks Association ; British Works Management Association ; Chemical Engineers, Institution of ; Chemical Industry, Society of ; Civil Engineers, American Society of ; Civil Engineers, Institution of ; Electrical Engineers, Institution of ; Engineering Inspection, Institution of ; Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of ; Engineers' German Circle ; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of ; Engineers, Society of ; Faraday Society ; Franklin Institute ; Fuel, Institute of ; Gas Engineers, Institution of ; Geographical Society, Royal ; Glass Technology, Society of ; Industrial Psychology, National Institute of ; Iron and Steel Institute ; Junior Institution of Engineers ; Lloyd's Register Staff Association ; London and Southern District Junior Gas Association ; Marine Engineers' Association ; Marine Engineers, Institute of ; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of ; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of ; Metals, Institute of ; Meteorological Society, Royal ; Mining Engineers, Institution of ; Mining Institute of Scotland ; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of ; Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of ; Municipal Tramways and Transport Association ; Naval Architects, Institution of ; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of ; Newcomen Society ; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders ; Physical Society ; Physics, Institute of ; Royal Institution ; Royal Society ; Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists ; Shipping, Chamber of ; Structural Engineers, Institution of ; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of ; Testing Materials, American Society for ; Transport, Institute of ; Vitreous Enamellers, Institute of ; Water Companies' Association ; Water Engineers, Institution of ; Welding Engineers, Institution of ; Welding, Institute of ; Whitworth Society ; Yorkshire Educational Association for Building Industry*
Instruments for Electric Power Stations (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 565
— Makers, Two Famous, 630
— Scientific, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 657
— — Manchester Exhibition, 358
— — Physical Society's Exhibition, 1*, 29*, 79*, 136*, 280*, 361*
— — Royal Society Conversazione, 499*, 516
— See also *Aeronautics ; Electric*
Insulation of Refrigerated Ships, 423, 637*
— See also *Electric*
Intensifier, Steam-Driven, for 15,000-ton Hydraulic Press, 113*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics ; Engines ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors*
International Chemical-Engineering Congress, London, 287
International Combustion, Ltd., Water-Tube Boiler with Fusion-Welded Drums, 554*
— Congress for Scientific Management, London, Programme, 557
— Electrotechnical Commission, Scheveningen, 685
— Mining, Metallurgical and Applied Geology Congress, Paris, 260
— Shipping Conference, Scheme for Adjusting World Tonnage, 95, 122
— Steel Cartel and British Iron and Steel Federation, Agreement between, 658
— Trade. See *Trade*
Introscope "Three View" (Foster Instrument Co.), 30
Inventions Exhibition of 1635, 430
— in Japan, Progress of, 238
— See also *Patents*
Invert Finishing Machines for Concrete Tunnel (Blaw-Knox Co.), 186*
Iodine Method for Determination for Oxides in Steel, 554
Ionides, M.G., on Operation of Baghdad Swimming Bath, 207
Ionisation of Gas by Röntgen Rays, 434*
Ipswich, Fison, Packhard & Prentice, Ltd., Electrified Fertiliser Factory, 374*
Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., Iraq-Mediterranean Oil-Pipe Line, 55*, 116*. See *Errata*, 141, 182. See 241*, 570
Iron Alloys Research Committee, American Work of, 316
— — See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Ball, Heated, Radiation of Electric Waves from, 341
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Oxygen and Sulphur on Scaling, 525, 691*
— Electro-Deposited Coatings, Machining of, 101
'Iron Fireman" Mechanical Stoker, 508*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast ; Metallurgy*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Pure, for Enamelling Industry, 127
— Scaling, Effect of Oxygen and Sulphur on, 525, 691*
— and Steel, Corrosion of, Report, 460, 524
— — Industrial Research Council, Third Report of Corrosion Committee, 460, 524
— — Industries, United Kingdom and Indian, 148

Iron and Steel Institute :

Spring Meeting, London
Programme, 335
Report of Council, 497
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 497
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to Prof. A. M. Portevin, 497
Annual Dinner, 498
Reports of Discussions, 524, 554
Presidential Address, by Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, on Alloys—Old and New, 497
Carnegie Scholarships, 525
Third Report of Corrosion Committee, 460. See 524
Further Determinations of External Heat Losses of Blast-Furnaces, by Dr. D. F Marshall, 503*. See 524

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Spring Meeting, London—continued.
An Effect of Oxygen and Sulphur on Iron in Scaling, by J. H. Whiteley, 525, 691*
Investigation of Spring Steels, by Prof. J. H. Andrew and G. T. Richardson, 530*. See 525
Iodine Method for Determination of Oxides in Steel, by T. E. Rooney and A. G. Stapleton, 554
Investigation into Oxidising Power of Basic Slags, by J. White, R. Graham and Dr. R. Hay, 586*
Resistance of Spring Steels to Repeated Impact Stresses, by Dr. G. A. Hankins and H. R. Mills, 611*
Symposium on Welding of Iron and Steel, Reports of Discussions, 550, 577, 606; Summaries of Papers, 505, 529, 558, 580, 662
Iron and Steel Production and Consumption, 18, 86
— — Production, 1933, Statistics of, 202
— — Welding. See *Welding*
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought, for Ships, Corrosion of, 471, 665
— — Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Steelwork; Structures*
Irrigation Scheme, Lake Tsana, Egypt, 577
— — Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 59
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isenthal & Co., Ltd., Automatic Voltage Regulator, 136*
Iskandar Bridge across River Perak, 306
Isostasy, Principle of, 584
Italia-Flotte Reunite S.S. "Conte Rosso," Loeffler Boiler Installation, 367. See *Erratum*, 417
Italian Cruisers "Luigi di Savoia Duca degli Abruzzi," and "Giuseppe Garibaldi," 255
— — and Submarines, 546
— Navy, Experiments with Autogiro, 43
— Railways, Electric Traction on, 14*
— Submarines, "Glauco" and "Naiade," 255; "Rubino" and "Topazio," 269
Italy, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale" for Lorry Traffic, 669*
— Milan Observation Tower, Welded Tubular Members, 405*

J.

JACK, Hydraulic, for Motor Cars (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 511*
Jacketed Vessels, Tubular Stay for (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.), 604*
Jackson, Prof. K. B., on Tests of Welded and Riveted Connections, 93, 101*
Jakeman, C., Investigations on Lubrication in Oxidising Conditions. See LETTER, 257
Jam-Boiling Thermometer (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 566*
James, E. W., on Road and Railway Crossings, 439
Jamieson, W. G., Aggregate Gradation Plant Model, 657
Japan, Federation of British Industries Mission to, Report, 19
— Invention in, Progress of, 238
— Metal Industries Exhibition, 260
Japanese Earthquake, Tests of Buildings Damaged by, 619. See LETTER, 688
Japp, Sir H., on Foundation and Ground Consolidation. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 48
Jeans, Sir J., Appointed Professor of Astronomy, Royal Institution, 368
Jenkins, R., on History of Shrinking-on, 126
Jetties, Port of Genoa, 133*
Jewett, F. B., Awarded Faraday Medal, 496
Jib-Crane, Three-Wheel Mobile Electric (J. Tate & Co.), 418*
Johannesburg, Empire Exhibition, 311
John, W. J., on Transmission-Line Insulators under Deposit Conditions, 340*
Johns, Sir A. W., on Naval Construction. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 26
Johnson, C. H., & Sons, Ltd., ½-ton Frog Rammer, 583*
Jointing, Liquid, "Holdfast," Tests of, 174
Joints, Welded, Stresses in, 578, 606, 662
— — in Welded Tubular Construction Work, 405*
Joliffe and Banks, History of, 676
Jones, Capt. C. A., on Marine and Naval Boilers, 74
Jones, Prof. O. T., on Geophysics, 488, 583, 615
Jordan, C. E., on Shipping Problems, 579
Journals. See *Bearings*
Joy Loading Machine (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 537
Jubilee, Address to H.M. King George V from Engineering Institutions, 436
— Exhibition of Railway Rolling Stock at Euston, 501
— Section. See ENGINEERING *Silver Jubilee Section*
Juliana Canal, Holland, Asphalt Lining for, 611*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Design and Equipment of Photo-Elastic Laboratories, by Prof. E. G. Coker, 183*; Memorial Tablet to Maudslay, Sons & Field, 316; Anniversary Dinner, 506; Sheffield and District Section, Commemoration Lecture, by R. W. Bailey, on Plastic Strain and Creep Stress, 306
Junkers Motorenbau G.m.b.H., Oil-Engined Aeroplane "Von Hindenburg," 248*; Crankless Air Compressors, 458*
Junkers, Prof. H., the Late, 152

K.

KAOLIN for Refractories, 246*, 302
Kearns, H. W., & Co., Ltd., Automatic Measuring Devices for Machine Tools, 107*
Keith, J., and Blackman, Ltd., Fans for 24-ft. Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, 396*
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Pneumercator Water-Level Gauges, S.S. "Normandie," 590*
— Lecture on Molecular Structure of Dielectrics, 496
— Medal awarded to Sir J. A. Fleming, 363, 522
Kempe, H. R., the Late, 556
Kent, G., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 138, 361*; Remote-Reading Level Recorder, 361*
Kent, J. L., on Ship Resistance in Smooth and Rough Water, 448
Kew Observatory, Visibility at, 24
Kinematograph Films of Welding Operations, 634
— Röntgen-Ray, 500
King's Birthday Honours List, 607
— George V, Silver Jubilee Address from Engineering Institutions, 496
— George V, Silver Jubilee of, 460. See also ENGINEERING *Silver Jubilee Section*
King, J. F., on Heavy-Weather Damage to Ships, 55. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 154
King, R. O., Investigations on Lubrication in Oxidising Conditions, 257. See LETTER, 280
Kirkham, J. & W., Ltd., Lubricators for Iraq-Mediterranean Pipe Line Pumps, 241*. See 55*, 116*, 141, 182, 570
Kirkpatrick, Sir C., & Partners, Tir John North Power Station, 684
Kirkuk Oil Fields, Pipe Line from, 55*, 116*. See ERRATUM, 141, 182. See 241*, 570
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Locomotive-Rod-Boring and Trepanning Machine, 527*
Klein, Schanzlin & Becker, Two-Stage Rotary Compressors, 459*
Klip Power Station, South Africa, 33-ft. by 20-ft. Babcock & Wilcox Stoker, 537*
Kloess, H., on Maierform Trawlers, 394
Knight, R. A. G., on Humidity-Moisture Content of Wood, 472*
Knowles-Shotter Earth-Leakage Ammeter, 136
Kogag Ovens, Cargo Fleet Ironworks Coke-Oven Plant, 251*
Krupp, F., 240-ton Hollow Forgings, 113*

L.

LABORATORIES, Photo-Elastic, Design and Equipment of, 183*
— See also *National Physical*
Labour:
Birmingham Apprenticeship Certificate Scheme, 42
Craftsmanship in Building Industry, 394
Employment and National or Empire Development, 495
— in Shipbuilding Industry, 1934, 42
— Statistics. Engineering and Allied Industries, 18, 43, 68, 95, 134, 164, 190, 234, 272, 326
— of Women and Young Persons on Two-Shift System, Report, 684
Factory Accidents, Cause and Prevention of, 232, 258, 287
Industrial Accidents. See also *Accidents*
Labour Notes, 22, 34, 72, 100, 115, 153, 169, 210, 224, 264, 292, 307, 333, 370, 398, 413, 452, 475, 491, 526, 545, 582, 597, 622, 649, 677. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Payment by Results (Review), 303
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association; Annual Report, 658
Temperamental Factor in Industry, 576, 634
Tradesmen for Royal Air Force, 577
Unemployment in Great Britain, Geographical Distribution of, 51
— Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 18, 43, 68, 95, 134, 164, 190, 234, 272, 326
Workshop Organisation and Management, 97, 288, 406
Lacey, S., on Testing of Gas Appliances, 632
Lacing Machine for Belts (Skyflux, Ltd.), 569
Ladle, Casting, 100-ton, Crane (Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd.), 371*
Lagging Materials. See *Insulation*
L.A.H.O., Cradle-Suspension Winch, 659*
Lake Tsana Irrigation Scheme, 577
Lambeth North Underground Station, Tablet to Maudslay, Sons & Field, 316
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lampton, G. T., on Mechanical Controllable Propellers, 203
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Land, Rear-Admiral E. S., on Warship Anchors and Cables 26
Landing Stage, Passenger, Tilbury Dock, 296
Lanolin Rust Preventers, Report, 478
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips, 91, 154, 238, 309, 346, 371, 385, 415, 441, 492, 546, 600, 626, 652, 680
Launching Calculations for S.S. "Queen Mary," 384*, 423, 454*
Laurence, Scott, and Electromotors, Ltd., Steel-Frame Electric Motor, 594*
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Le Bas, E., the Late, 660
Le Mesurier, L. J., on Machinery for Oil Tankers, 190
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion of, in Buildings, Report, 656
— Effect of Atmosphere on Fatigue of, 290
— Pipes, Specifications, 648
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
League of Industry, Statement of Policy, 287
Leeds, Melbourne Brewery, Failure of Cast-Iron Tee-Piece, 323
— University, Investigation of Stress Distribution in Ferro-Concrete Beams, 158*
Legal:
British Shipping (Assistance) Bill, Views on, 259
Contracts for the Erection of Machinery, 393
Factory Acts and Truck Acts Handbook (Review), 138
Industrial Reorganisation (Enabling) Bill, Object of, 124
Labour Legislation. See also *Labour*
Patent Law. See *Patents*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Leipzig, Elstermuhl Canal, Asphalt Lining for, 611*
— Fair, Engineering Exhibits, 275*, 381*, 458*
Lépingle, Dr. M., on Special Refractory Materials, 245*, 302, 353. See LETTER, 580
Letters to the Editor, 19, 59, 86, 114, 154, 168, 195, 225, 263, 280, 320, 344*, 358, 396, 544*, 580, 688
Leukon, Properties of, 182
Level Recorder, Remote-Reading (G. Kent, Ltd.), 361*
— Surveying, Internal-Focussing (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 562*
Levelling Roadway Slabs by Mud-Jacking, 196*
Lewis, W. Y., Single-Drum Water-Tube Boiler, 453*. See LETTER, 544
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Tests of Hydraulic Torque Converters, 624*
Ley's Malleable Castings Co., Ltd., Malleable Castings, 510
Lifeboats, Diesel Engines for, 90
— S.S. "Normandie," 674*
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
— Gear for Low-Head Roller Sluices, 194*
— — for Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
— Platform, 24-ft. Open-Jet Wind Tunnel, Farnborough, 396*
Lifts, Passenger and Goods, S.S. "Normandie," 673*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallur*
— Phenomena and Electromagnetic Radiations, 341*, 357*, 434*
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
— See also *Spectrum*
Lighting Calculations (Review), 380
— Gas. See *Gas*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Lilly Overwinder for Electric Winding Engine for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 379*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Lindner, R., G.m.b.H., Jig-Boring Machine, 278*
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., 7/5 cub. ft. Portable Concrete Mixer, 690*
— See *Steamers*
Liquefaction of Gases, 339
Liquid-Coal Process (Wyndhams Liquid Coal Co., Ltd.), 117*
— Fuel. See also *Oil Fuel; Motor*
— for Hydraulic Couplings, 463
Lister, R. B., on Mechanical Handling in Industry, 605
Literature, 4, 33 (*Erratum*, 71), 83, 138, 179, 206, 217, 291, 303, 327, 380, 408, 433, 617, 643, 672
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
"Little Giant" Electric Drill, 568*
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Views on Scheme for Adjusting World Tonnage, 122
Lloyd-Evans, R., on Flame Temperatures in Petrol Engines, 48*
Lloyd's Register Staff Association, Marine Engines from Superintendent's Point of View, by S. B. Freeman, 67
— — Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 67, 553
— — Statistics, Vessels Launched, 140,
Loader and Scoop, Self-Propelled (Baker-Raulang Co.), 636*
Loading Machine (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 537
— — Scraper-Type (R. White & Sons, Ltd.), 441*
"Loadmaster" Mobile 2-ton Crane, 487*
Lobban, Dr. C. H., Deformeter for Stress Measurement, 657
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
"Loch Ranza," S.S., Performances of, 20
Locks, Grand Union Canal, 556
— Northern, Port-du-Rhin, Strasbourg, 5*
Locomotives, Diesel, at British Industries Fair, 537
— — Hydraulic Transmission Gears for, 489* 501, 625*
— — Hydraulic Variable-Transmission Gear for, 170*
— — Shunting, 175-b.h.p. (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 103
— Electric, for Brazilian Railways, 444
— French, Performances of, 192*, 217*
— Hydraulic Couplings for, 473
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 190
— 2-8-0 Type, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 689*
— 4-6-2 Type, London & North Eastern Railway, Record Run, 263, 324*
— Practice, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 32
— Repairs, Murray Colour-Control System for, 141*
— Road. See *Motor; Traction Engine; Tractor*
— "Rocket," Replica at Science Museum, 421
— Shunting, 175-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 103
— "Silver Jubilee," London Midland & Scottish Railway, 501
— Streamlined, 4-6-4 Type, German State Railways, 308*, 681
— — 4-6-0 Type, Great Western Railway, 308*
— Tank, 2-6-2 Type, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 263*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lockouts. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Lodge, Sir O., on Radio Developments. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 44
Loeffler Boiler Installation, S.S. "Conte Rosso," 367. See *Erratum*, 417
Loewe-Gesfürel A.-G., Precision Profile-Grinding Machine, 58*; High-Speed Production Lathe, 277*; Vertical Boring Machine, 278*
London Area, Railway Electrification in, 629, 631
— Brick Co. and Forders, Ltd., Elevated Conveyor for Transporting Overburden, 678*
— British Industries Fair, 204
— County Council, Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 82*, 202; Battersea Power Station Extension, 177; Report on Thames Floods, Prevention, 205
— — Hall, Telephone System in, 271*, 328
— Greater, New Factories in, 51
— International Chemical-Engineering Congress, 287
— Midland & Scottish Railway, 175-b.h.p. Diesel Shunting Locomotive, 103; Hydraulic Variable-Transmission Gear for Diesel Locomotive, 170*; 240-h.p. Pneumatic-Tyred Rail Car, 209*; 2-6-2 Type Tank Locomotive, 263*; Fenchurch Street Station, Reconstruction, 412; Old Stone Sleepers, 492; Jubilee Exhibition of Rolling Stock at Euston, 501; 2-8-0 Type Locomotive, 689*
— and Newcastle, Record Railway Run between, 263, 324*
— & North Eastern Railway, Record Run, London to Newcastle, 263, 324*; First-Class Restaurant Cars, 415*; 38-Seater Motor Gang Trolley, 429*; Welded Coal Wagons, 609*; Suburban Electrification, Schemes, 629, 631; Diesel-Electric Paddle Vessel "Talisman," 689
— Passenger Transport Board, Underground Railway Extensions, 629, 631
— Port of, Improvement Works, 1925–1930, 296
— Power Co., Battersea Power Station, Flue-Gas Washing Plant Report, 17; Battersea Power Station Extension, 177
— Programme, International Congress for Scientific Management, 577
— & Southend Continental Shipping Co., Ltd., M.S. "Queen of the Channel," 650*
— & Southern District Junior Gas Association, Standardisation in Gas Industry, by S. F. Dunkley, 176
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— Water Supply. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 58
Longbridge Factory, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 609
Lonsdale, Dr. T., on Constant-Humidity Chamber, 321*
Lorries. See *Motor Lorries; Tractors*
Losenhausenwerk, Vibrators for Concrete, 460*
Lo-Vo-Lite Units for Localised Lighting, 3
Low Temperatures, Production of, 339
Lubricants for Machine Tools (Fletcher, Miller, Ltd.), 543
Lubricating Oils. See also *Oils*
— Value, Boundary, of Mineral Oils, Report, 257. See LETTER, 280
Lubrication, High-Pressure, for Journal Bearings, 274*
— in Oxidising Conditions, Report, 257. See LETTER, 280
— Research Committee, Roughness-Measuring Apparatus, 325*
— of Worm Gears, 236, 241*, 261, 266
Lubricators for Iraq-Mediterranean Pipe Line Pumps (J. & W. Kirkham, Ltd.), 241*. See 55*, 116*, 141, 182, 570
Lucas, J., Ltd., Acid-Level Indicator for Batteries, 569; Wind-Screen Sprayer for Motor Cars, 569
"Luigi di Savoia Duca degli Abruzzi," Italian Cruiser, 255
Lunar Atmospheric Tide over Canada, 613
Lund, J., Ltd., "Precizer" Automatic Sizing Device, 190
Lysholm, A., on Lysholm-Smith Torque Converter, 624*. See 501
Lysholm-Smith Torque Converter, Development and Application of, 501, 624*

M.

MACADAM. See *Roads*
Macdonald, Prof. H. M., the Late, 556
MacGregor, R. A., on Relation of Fatigue to Engine Design, 121
MacKenzie, W., on Port of London Improvements, 296
MacLay & MacIntyre, S.S. "Loch Ranza," 20
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machine Drawing (Review), 328
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests (Materials)*
Machine Tools:
Babbitting Machine, Centrifugal (T. Ryder & Sons, Ltd.), 21*
Bending Machine, Hand (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 512*
Boring Machine, Horizontal (Werkseugmaschinenfabrik Union), 277*
— — Jig- (H. Lindner G.m.b.H.), 278*
— — Vertical (Mayer & Schmidt), 278*
— — Vertical, with Colour Control (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 198*
— and Trepanning Machine, Locomotive-Rod (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 527*
Cutting of Metals (Review), 673
Die-Filing and Metal-Cutting Machine (Foley Manufacturing Co.), 166*
Drilling Machine, Electric, "Little Giant" (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 568*
— — Radial (Gebr. Heller Maschinenfabrik), 276*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Gear-Cutting Machine, Gleason Spiral (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 8*
— Generator, Spiral-Bevel (Turbine Gears, Ltd.), 597
Grinding Machines, Automatic Sizing Devices for, 189*
— — for Pivots (Ferranti, Ltd.), 541*
— — Portable, Electric (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 568*
— — Profile (Loewe Gesfürel), 58*
— — for Rolls (H. A. Waldrich G.m.b.H.), 276*
— — Roll, Traversing-Work Type (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 181*
— and Polishing Machine, Metallurgical (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 564*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, Fine-Turning (F. C. Weipert), 276*
— High-Speed Production (Loewe-Gesfürel A.-G.), 277*
— Turret, High-Speed (Hille-Werke A.-G.) 276*
— — High-Speed (Pittler Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik A.-G.), 277*
— with Two-Speed Headstock (Vereinigten Drehbankfabriken), 276*
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
Lo-Vo-Lite Units for Localised Lighting on Machine Tools, 3.
Lubricants for Machine Tools (Fletcher, Miller, Ltd.), 543
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Automatic Measuring and Sizing Devices for, 107*, 189*
— — Colour-Control System for (Murray Colour Controls, Ltd.), 141*, 197*
— — Design, German Tendencies in, 275, 381
— — Electric Attachment for (Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft), 26*
— — Fair, Bâle, 340
— — Hydraulic Drive for, 276*
— — Individual Electric Drive for (Sadi Engineering Co., Ltd.), 143*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 164
— — Layout in Works, 406
— — at Leipzig Fair, 275*, 381*
— — Practice, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 22
— — "Remco Motor Drive" for (Manley Products Corporation), 167
— — "Wimet" Tipped Tools for (A. C. Wickman, Ltd.), 543
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
Machining, Measurement and Automatic Sizing during, 107*, 189*
Milling Cutter, Sharpaform (E. Allen & Co., Ltd.), 402*
— Machine, Heavy-Duty Manufacturing (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 209*
— — Rigid (J. E. Reinecker A.-G.), 278*
— — Thread (Gebr. Heller Maschinenfabrik), 277*
— — Universal, with Colour Control (J. Parkinson & Son), 198*
— — Vertical (Loewe-Gesfürel A.-G.), 278*
Mortising Machine for Wood (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 512*
Moulding Machine, Motorised Spindle, for Wood (Modern Woodworking Machines, Ltd.), 593*
— — for Wood, Electrically-Operated (Onsrud Machine Works, Inc.), 166*
Pipe-Pushing Machine (Skylux, Ltd.), 569
Planing Machine, Rigid (H. A. Waldrich G.m.b.H.), 277*
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above)
Polishing Machine, Four-Bearing (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 512*
— and Grinding Machine, Metallurgical (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 564*
Pre-Forming Machine for Bakelite (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 595*
Press, Apex, Foot-Operated (Skylux, Ltd.), 569*
— Armature-Notching (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 593*
— Forging, 15,000-ton Hydraulic (Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft), 112*
— 200-ton Four-Core (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 592*
— 80-ton, with Gripper Feed (Mass Products, Ltd.), 595*
— High-Duty (H. Pels & Co.), 381*
— 500-ton Hobbing (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 596*
— Hydraulic, Cushioning Device for, 381*
— — 7,000-ton Heavy Forge Department, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 162*
— — 100-ton (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 581*
— Pelletting (H. Simon, Ltd.), 597*
— and Punches, Accidents with (Review), 328
Refacing Machine, Valve (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 510*
Riveting Machine, Portable Pneumatic (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 152*
Saw, Band, Bench, for Wood (Modern Woodworking Machines, Ltd.), 593*
Shaping Machine, 48-in. Stroke, Draw-Cut (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 331*
Shears, Sheet-Metal (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 510*
Surfacing Machine with Colour Control (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 197*
Thread-Milling Machine (Gebr. Heller Maschinenfabrik), 277*
Tools, Cutting, Improvements in, 604
— for Machining Electro-Deposited Coatings, 101
Trepanning and Boring Machine, Locomotive-Rod (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 527*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Vice, Rising and Falling Parallel-Jaw (E. L. Youngelson, Ltd.), 51*
Woodworking Machinery, Bench Band-Saw (Modern Woodworking Machines, Ltd.), 593*
— — Hollow-Chisel Mortiser (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 512*
— — Motorised Spindle Moulder (Modern Woodworking Machines, Ltd.), 593*
— — Moulding Machine, Electrically-Operated (Onsrud Machine Works, Inc.), 166*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Tool Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 340
— Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Fatal and Non-Fatal Accidents with, 258, 287
— Imports and Exports, Statistics, 18, 43, 68, 86, 95, 134, 164, 190, 234, 272, 326
Machining of Electro-Deposited Coatings, 101
— Measurement and Automatic Sizing during, 107*, 189*
Magdeburg, Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
Magnesia for Refractories, 246*, 302
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under Metallurgy
Magnetic Materials, Flaw- and Crack-Detecting Device for, 499
— Methods of Geophysical Prospecting, 585
— Separators (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 565*
Main, S. A., on Properties and Uses of Stainless Steels, 314
Makarev Chain Grate for Peat, 103*
Malaria Control, Chenderoh Water-Power Plant Construction, 8
Mallet, R., Investigations on Earthquakes, 584
Maltempo, Viaduct, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 671*
Management and Foremanship, Training in (Review), 5. See LETTER, 114
— Scientific, International Congress for, London, Programme, 577
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester College of Technology Scholarships, 518
— Institute of Physics' Exhibition, 358
— Ship Canal, Annual Report, 282
— University, Tests of Hydraulic Variable Power Transmission Gear, 171*; Physics Department, Work of, 358
Manchoukuo, Federation of British Industries Mission to, Report, 19
Manganese Bronze & Brass Co., Ltd., Propellers for S.S. "Normandie," 616*
— Effect on Tin, 318
Manley Products Corporation, "Remco Motor Drive" for Machine Tools, 167
Manometer U-Tube, 657
Mansion, H. D., on Measurement of Convection by Optical Method, 483*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Exhibits at the Physical Society's Exhibition, 136; Two-Pen Recorder for Time Signals, 137*
"Margit," S.S., with Main Boilers on Deck, 450, 453*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Motor Trawler "British Columbia," 608
— — Machinery, Plant for Refrigerated Ships, 638
— — Machinery, Turbo-Electric Liner S.S. "Normandie," 590*, 615*, 673*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Concrete Structures (Review), *Erratum*, 71
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 272
— — Industry, Welding in, 558
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 67, 553
— Engineers' Association, Hull Branch, Modern Hull Forms for Trawler Types, by H. Kloess, 394
— — Institute of, Annual Dinner, 233
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Machinery Output in 1934, 11, 46, 63, 99, 119
— Propulsion, Diesel-Electric Drive for Paddle Vessel "Talisman," 689
— — 530-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Installation, Motor Tug "Framfield," 319*
— — Eight-Cylinder Two-Stroke Sulzer Engines, M.S. "Queen of the Channel," 651*
— — 500-h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, Motor Trawler "Dirkje," 23*
— — 5,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 426*, 448
— — Geared Turbines, S.S. "Strathmore," 403
— — High-Pressure Turbines and Loeffler Boiler, S.S. "Conte Rosso," 367. See *Erratum*, 417
— — Hydraulic Couplings for, 462*, 473
— — Machinery for Oil Tankers, 190
— — Machinery for Refrigerated Ships, 639
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Propelling Machinery for Steam Trawlers, 451, 528
— — 310-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, Motor Trawler "British Columbia," 608
— — 5,500-b.h.p. Sulzer Diesel Engine, Tests, 278*
— — Three-Cylinder Semi-Uniflow Engine S.S. "Loch Ranza," Performances of, 20
— — Thrust-Measuring Devices, 25
— — 160,000-h.p. Turbo-Electric Machinery, S.S. "Normandie," 533, 589*, 615*
— — Types and Costs of Machinery for Cargo Liners, 67
— — Water-Tube Boilers for Naval and Mercantile Vessels, 74
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance; Torsion Meters;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marine Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marmon Harrington Pipe Lorry and Trailer, 58*
Marryat, H., Electricity Supply Problems, 623
Marshall, Dr. D. F., on External Heat Loss of Blast-Furnaces, 503*. See 524
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Early Traction Engines, 433*; 2-ton Motor Road Roller, 667*
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg, Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
— Sürth, Single-Stage Rotary Air Compressor, 227*
Maskelyne, N., Gravity Determinations by, 584
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., Compensated Temperature Controller, 165*
Masonry Structures and Vibrations, 392
Mass Products, Ltd., 80-ton Press with Gripper Feed, 595*
— Production, Output per Person in, 51
Masterman, C. A., on Testing of Gas Appliances, 632
Masts, Lattice, of Tubular Construction, 356*, 405*
Materials, Behaviour under Alternating Stress (Review), 4
— Properties at Low Temperatures, 339
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
— Theoretical Strength of, 178
— used in Engineering Construction (Review), 380
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Muisifyre Fire-Extinguishing System, 61
Maudslay, Sons & Field, Memorial Tablet to, 316
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Joy Loading Machine, 537
Maxwell's Work on Electric Waves, 315
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, Atomic Arrangement in Metals and Alloys, 522
Mayer & Schmidt, Fine-Boring Machine, 278*
M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd., 1,600-ampere Double-Break Circuit Breaker, 515*; Straight-on Starter, 515*; Star-Delta Starter, 516*
McIldowie, G., on Silent Valley Reservoir, Belfast Water Supply, 33
McKechnie Bros., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 544
McLaren, J. & H., 7-n.h.p. Traction Engine, 433*
McLusky, W. B., on Gas-Production Costs, 633
McNeill, J. M., on Launch of S.S. "Queen Mary," 384*, 454*. See 423
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measurement during Machining, Devices for, 107*, 189*
Mechanical Drawing, Basic Units in (Review), 434
— Engineering and Power Exhibition, New York, 35*, 87*, 165*. See LETTER, 154
— — Science, Second Year (Review), 618
— — Textbook of (Review), 207
— Engineers, American Society of, Tests with Controlled Propeller, by E. T. Allen, 208

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

London Meetings, Winter Session:
Air Swirl in Oil Engines, by J. F. Alcock. *Erratum*, 40. See 155
Care of Modern Steam-Generating Plant from the Water Side, by R. J. Glinn, 129*, 157*. See 123*, 213, 231
Annual Report, 235
Election of Officers, 235
Worm-Gear Performance, by Dr. H. E. Merritt, 239*, 266*. See 236, 261
Benevolent Fund, 368
The Bend Test, and its Value as a Guide to Ductility, by L. W. Schuster, 372*, 400*. See 368, 395
Aerodynamical Research and Hydraulic Practice, by A. Fage, 424
Recent Developments in Hydraulic Couplings, by H. Sinclair, 462*. See 473
Progress in Design and Application of the Lysholm-Smith Torque Converter, with Special Reference to Development in England, by Dr. H. F. Haworth and A. Lysholm; 624*. See 501
Voith Turbo Transmissions, by Dr. W. Hahn, 489*. See 501

Summer Meeting, Bath:
Inaugural Proceedings, 605
Mechanical Handling as Applied to Industry, by R. B. Lister, 605
Institution Dinner, 631
Visits and Excursions, 605, 630

North-Western Branch:
Care of Modern Steam-Generating Plant from the Water Side, by R. J. Glinn, Discussion on, 213. See 123*, 129*, 157*, 231
Discussion on Air Swirl in Oil Engines, by J. F. Alcock, 155

Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Handling in Industry, 605
— Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Motor Lorries; Tractors*
Mechanisation of Industry. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 13
Meik, C. S., & Halcrow, Port of Beira Developments, 663*
Melbourne Brewery, Leeds, Failure of Cast-Iron Tee-Piece, 323
Melchett, Lord, on Industrial Reorganisation (Enabling) Bill, 124
Meldahl, K. G., on Steamships with Main Boilers on Deck, 453*. See 450
Meldrums, Ltd., Mechanical Stokers, 595
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury-Steam Power Station, Schenectady, 351*, 641*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Merritt, Dr. H. E., on Worm-Gear Performance, 239*, 266*. See 236, 261
Metals, Alkali, Emission Curves of, 358*
— Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Atomic Arrangement in, 522
Metals, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Electrolytic Contact Action between, Investigations on, 666
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Industries Exhibition, Japan, 260

Metals, Institute of:

May Lecture on Atomic Arrangement in Metals and Alloys, by Prof. W. L. Bragg, 522

Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 117
Report of Council, 260
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 261
Election of Officers, 261
Annual Dinner, 291
Reports of Discussions, 289, 317, 342
Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of Duralumin with and without Protective Coatings, by I. J. Gerard and H. Sutton, 289. See LETTER, 345
Further Experiments on Atmospheric Action in Fatigue, by Dr. H. J. Gough and D. G. Sopwith, 290
Effect of Five Years' Atmospheric Exposure on breaking Load and Electrical Resistance of Non-Ferrous Wires, by Dr. J. C. Hudson, 290
Penetration of Steel by Soft Solder and other Molten Metals at Temperatures up to 400 deg. C., by Dr. L. J. G. van Ewijk, 317
Type-Metal Alloys, by F. D. Weaver, 317
Constitution and Properties of Cadmium-Tin Alloys, by Prof. D. Hanson and W. T. Pell-Walpole, 318
Some Properties of Tin containing Small Amounts of Aluminium, Manganese or Bismuth, by Prof. D. Hanson and E. J. Sandford, 318
Reduction by Hydrogen of Stannic Oxide in High-Conductivity Copper, by Dr. W. E. Alkins and A. P. C. Hallowes, 318
Unsoundness in Aluminium Sand-Castings. Part III.—Solidification in Sand Moulds under Pressure, by Prof. D. Hanson and Dr. I. G. Slater, 342
Alloys of Magnesium. Part II.—Mechanical Properties of some Wrought Magnesium Alloys, by W. E. Prytherch, 343
Spectrographic Analysis of Aluminium, by D. M. Smith, 344

Metals, Molten, Penetration of Steel by, 317
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 50*, 155*, 270*, 350*, 489*, 610*
— Research Association, British Non-Ferrous, Investigation on Aluminium Sand-Castings, 342; Annual Report and Lunch, 688
— Sheet, Fluid-Pressure Cupping Tests, 265, 279
— — Machine for Cupping Tests (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 660*
— Spraying Process, Schlihs, for Machine Repairs, 415
— Structure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallic Coatings, Films and Surfaces, Structure of, 366
Metallography. See *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical Microscope & Camera (C. Zeiss (London), Ltd., 1*
— Mining and Applied Geology Congress, International, Paris, 260
Metallurgists and Engineers, Collaboration of, 125
— — Sheffield Society of. See *Sheffield*

Metallurgy:

Age-Hardening, Theory of, 498
Alloys, Aluminium, Unsoundness in Castings of, 342
— Antimony-Tin-Lead, Researches on, 317
— Atomic Arrangement in, 522
— Cadmium-Silver-Copper, for Bearings, 284
— — Tin, Constitution and Properties of, 318
— Copper. See also *Brass, &c.*
— Lead-Antimony-Tin, Researches on, 317
— Magnesium, Wrought, Properties of, 343
— Old and New, Study of, 497
— Tin with Aluminium, Manganese or Bismuth, Properties of, 318
— — Cadmium, Constitution and Properties of, 318
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment of Alloys, Effects of, 498
— — Gas Furnace with Controlled Atmosphere for, 614*
— — of Spring Steels, Experiments on, 525, 530*
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
Machine for Grinding and Polishing Specimens (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 564*
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgy, General (Review), 218
— Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 16
— of Welding, 578, 580
Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, Researches on, 689
Polishing Machine for Metal Specimens (C. Baker), 82
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Silver, Use in Bearing Metals, 284
Slags, Basic, Oxidising Power of, 586*
Steels for Cold Pressing and Drawing, 265, 279

Metallurgy—*continued*.

Steels, Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 18
— Stainless, Properties and Uses of, 314
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Microphotographs*; *Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Metameter (Bristol Co.), 36*
Meteorological Data for Baghdad, 208
— Society, Royal, Facts and Theories about the Upper Atmosphere, by C. K. M. Douglas, 24; Visibility and Atmospheric Suspensoids at Kew Observatory, by H. L. Wright, 24; Dust in the Atmosphere, by C. S. Durst, 24; Presidential Address, by Lieut.-Col. E. Gold, on Fronts and Occlusions, 141; Interpretation of Measurements of Horizontal Temperature Differences over Small Distances, by E. G. Bilham, 230; Circulation of Air During South-West Monsoon, near Berbera, Somaliland, by Dr. C. E. P. Brooks and C. S. Durst, 230; Further Conclusions Concerning Visibility by Day and Night, by M. G. Bennett, 230; Symons Lecture on Propagation of Sound to Great Distances, by Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 364; Bracing and Relaxing Climates, by W. F. Tyler, 442; Effect of Wind, Temperature, Humidity and Sunshine on Loss of Heat from Body at 98 deg. F., by Lieut.-Col. E. Gold, 442; Temperature Trend at Aberdeen from 1870 to 1932, by Dr. A. E. M. Geddes, 442; Lunar Atmospheric Tide over Canada, 1897-1932, by Dr. S. Chapman, 613; Sampling Errors of Aitken Nucleus Counter, by F. J. Scrase, 613; Diurnal Variation of Maximum Gusts Occurring in Each Hour at Worthy Down (Winchester), by C. S. Durst and W. H. Bigg, 613
Meteorology, Storm off Algiers, 27*
Meter, Distant Recording (Bristol Co.), 36*
— for Draught, Pressure and Flow (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 3
— Flow (Brown Instrument Co.), 35*
— for Propeller-Thrust Measurement, 25
— See also *Electric*
Methane Explosions. See *Colliery Explosions*
Metropolitan Area, Speed Limit on Roads, 233
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Welded Coal Wagons, 609*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electric Winding Engine and Equipment for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 299*, 377*; Electrification of Brazilian Railways, 444; Control Equipment for Large A.-C. Winders, 461*; Crack-Detecting Device for Magnetic Materials, 499
— Water Board, Experimental Ozone Water-Purification Plant, 10*; Work of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 58
— See also *London*
Meyer, A., on Velox Boiler, 321
Michell Crankless Diesel Engine, 89*. See LETTER, 154
Micrometer, Pneumatic (Solex, Ltd.), 189*
Microphotograph, Embrittled Boiler Plate, 157*
— Spring Steels, 531*
— Stereoscopic, Production of, 516
— Structure of Iron in Scaling, 525, 691*
Microphotometer, Photo-Electric (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 31
Microscope and Camera for Metallurgical Work (C. Zeiss (London), Ltd.), 1*
— for Marine Torsionmeter (E. R. Watts & Son, Ltd.), 252*
— Measuring (C. Zeiss (London), Ltd.), 2*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Middlesbrough, Cargo Fleet Ironworks, Coke-Oven Plant, 251*
Midland Fan Co., Ltd., Air Filter and Pressure-Reducing Valve, 539
Mignet, H., Aeroplane "Pou du Ciel," 465
Milan Observation Tower, Welded Tubular Members of, 405*
Military Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— College of Science, Woolwich, Reception at, 632
— Motor Transport. See *Motor*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, H. R., on Resistance of Spring Steels to Impact Stresses, 611*
Millwall Docks, Improvements at, 206
Milne-Watson, Sir D., on Chemical Engineering. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 21
Milton Hall (Southend) Brick Co., Wire Ropeway, 250*
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— See *Coal*; *Mining*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Cooling by Devaporised Compressed Air (Review), 33
— Dusts, Inflammability Tests, Report, 106
— Gold, South Africa, Electric Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 299*, 377*
— Safety in, Research Board, Report on Routine Method of Determining Inflammability of Mine Dusts, 106; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Broken Electric Lamp Bulb, 322; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Mining Explosives, 346
— Supports, Steel, Bend Tests for, 395
— Surveying Apparatus (C. F. Casella & Co., Ltd.), 81*
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal*; *Collieries*; *Mining*; *Winding*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Specification for Testing Mine Fans, 106
— Institute of Scotland, Annual Report, 546
— Metallurgical and Applied Geology Congress, International, Paris, 260
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 523
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Combustioneer Stoker, 508*; Pump for Heating Systems, 508
Mirror, Telescope, 200-in. Glass Disc for, 243*
Mississippi River, Hydraulic Model Experiments for, 576
Mitcham Station Bridge, Reconstruction of, 626
Mitchell Engineering Co., Loeffler Boilers, 367. See *Erratum*, 417
Mixer for Wyndham Liquid-Coal Process, 117*
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
— Plants for Cement, Boulder Dam, 383*
Model, Aggregate Gradation Plant, 657
— Experiments on Fluid Motion, 424
— — See also *Aeronautics*; *Ship Models*; *Ship Resistance*
— Investigations of Hydraulic Problems, 575
— Railway Club Exhibition, 518
— for Stress Determination. See *Optical*
— Tests on Concrete Arch Dams, 591
— — Ravier Hollow-Brick Quay Wall, 620*
— Transparent, for Photo-Elastic Investigations, 183*
— of Transportable Warren-Truss Bridge, 657
Modern Woodworking Machines, Ltd., Motorised Spindle Moulding Machine, 593*; Bench Band-Saw, 593*
Moisture in Flue Gases, Heat Carried Away by, 294
— in Wood, Relation to Humidity, 472*
Molecular Structure of Dielectrics, 496
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 544
Monkhouse, A., on Electrical Developments in U.S.S.R., 103*
Monkswell, Lord, on Locomotive Work in France, 1934, 192*, 217*
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Monsoon, South-West, Circulation of Air in, 230
Montanesi Viaduct, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 671*
Monument, Washington, Effect of Vibrations on, 392
Moore Dry Dock Co., Caissons for San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge, 329*
Morgan, R., on Corrosion of Wrought Iron and Steel, 233
Morris Motors, Ltd., Cowley Works, 610
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Moseley, D., & Sons, Vulcanite Pump, 594*
Moss Gear Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 595
Motor Boats for Grand Union Canal, 556
— — 75-h.p., S.S. "Normandie," 674*
— Car Construction, Welding in, 558

Motor-Car Details:

Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Headlights, Evaluation of Glare from, Report, 286
Hydraulic Transmission Gear for, 463, 473
Ignition Code Switch (Coleman & Lenney), 532*
Rear Suspension for Tatra Rear-Engined Car, 199*
Torque Converters, Hydraulic, 489*, 501, 624*
Wind-Screen Sprayer (J. Lucas, Ltd.), 569

Motor Cars, Electric, Exhibition, Bournemouth, 608
— — Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Hydraulic Couplings for, 463, 473
— — Hydraulic Jack (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 511*
— — Industry, Progress of, 544
— — Military. See *Motor Transport*
— — 27·9-h.p. Rear-Engined Streamlined (Tatra-Werke Co.), 199*
— — Washing Plant, High-Pressure (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 510*
— — See also *Motor Cycles* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Chassis, Thornycroft, for 6-ton Mobile Crane, 238*
— Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 68
— Fire Engine, 400-750 gallon (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 557*
— Fuel Production from Tars, Experiments on, 655
— Electric, Constant-Current, for Capstans, S.S. "Normandie," 673
— — 3,300-h.p. for Electric Winding Engines, 299*, 377*
— — for Elevated Conveyor (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 678
— — Fan Brakes for Testing, 320
— — for Fertiliser Factory, Ipswich (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 374*
— — Gasconne Road Sewerage Pumping Station, Barking, 386*
— — Hollow-Shaft, for Vertical-Spindle Pumps (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 640*
— — Hydraulic Couplings for, 463*, 473
— — at Paris Fair, 686
— — Propulsion, 1,300-h.p., Diesel-Electric Paddle Vessel "Talisman," 689
— — Propulsion, 400-s.h.p. Diesel-Electric Tug "Framfield," 319*
— — Propulsion, 40,000-h.p., S.S. "Normandie," 533, 589*, 615*
— — Star-Delta Starter for (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 516*
— — Steel Frame (Laurence Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 594*
— — Straight-on Starter for (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 515*
— — Switch, Motor Starters and Controllers, Specification, 322
— — Synchronous, Self-Starting (Ferranti, Ltd.), 79*
— — for Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 483*
— Gang Trolley, 38-Seater, London & North Eastern Railway, 429*
— Generator Sets for Electric Winding Engine for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 300*, 377*
— Hydraulic, for Variable Transmission Gear, 170*
Motor Industry, Position and Prospects, 43, 68
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries and Trailers for Pipe Transport, 57*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., Society of, Memorandum on Motor Omnibus Design and Maintenance, 367; Annual Report, 544
— Marine. See *Engines*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motorships*
— Omnibus Design and Maintenance, Memorandum on, 367
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Boats*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Plough. See *Tractors*
Motor Rail, Ltd., Diesel Locomotives, 537
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Cross-Country, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 36
— — Revised Highway Code, 553
— Trawler, "British Columbia," 608
— — "Dirkje," 23*
— Tug "Framfield," with Diesel-Electric Drive, 319*
— Vehicles and Fatal Road Accidents, Inquiry into, 67
— — Hydraulic Transmission Gears for, 463, 473, 489*, 501, 624*
— — Imports and Exports, 43
— — Noises from, 399
— — Worm Gears in, 236, 262
— Wagons. See *Motor Lorries*; *Traction Engines*; *Tractors*
Motorships under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 67, 553
— Cross-Channel, "Queen of the Channel," 650*
— "Durham," 5,500-b.h.p. Sulzer Oil Engine Tests, 278*
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 140
— "New Zealand Star," Refrigerating Plant for 320*. See *Erratum*, 335
— "Pacific Trader," Investigations of Wake of, 340
— "President Doumer," Floodable Fire-screens in, 59
— and Steamers, Fuel Consumption and Maintenance Costs of, 190
— "Talisman," Diesel-Electric Paddle-Wheel Drive for, 689
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mott, Sir B., on Tunnelling. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 35
Mould for 200-in. Glass Disc for Telescope Mirror, 243*
— Sheet-Metal, for Concrete Products, 658
Moulding Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Foundry*
Mount Palomar Observatory, 200-in. Glass Disc for Telescope Mirror, 243*
Mountains, Measurement of Attraction by, 583
Mud-Jacking System of Levelling Roadway Slabs, 196*
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 80; Radio-Frequency Attenuator, 80*
Mullite Bricks, Composition and Properties, 245*, 354
Mulsifyre Pipe System for Extinguishing Oil Fires, 61
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated, National Electrical Convention, 607, 623, 660, 690*
— Engineering, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 57
— Tramways and Transport Association Memorandum on Motor Omnibus Design, and Maintenance, 367
— Tramways. See also *Tramways*
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., Welding Demonstration, 634
Murgatroyd, J. B., on Selenium Decolourising of Glass, 294
Murray Colour Controls, Ltd., Colour-Control System for Machine Tools, 141*, 197*
Museum, Home Office Industrial, Descriptive Account and Catalogue, 196, 274
— Science, South Kensington, Replica of Locomotive "Rocket," 421
— United States National, Annual Report, 635
Mustapha Breakwater, Algiers, Destruction of, 27*

N.

NADAUD, C. B., on Domestic Electrical Development, 661
"Naiade," Italian Submarine, 255
Nalder Brothers & Thompson, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 138
Nancy Waterworks, Ozone Purification Plant, 9*
National Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
— Electrical Convention Bournemouth, Objects of, 421, 607; Presidential Address, by E. E. Hoadley, on Problems of Electrical Distribution, 608; Exhibition of Electric Appliances and Vehicles, 608; Addresses by Sir A. Page, P. J. Robinson, J. C. Dalton H. Marryat, Sir F. Pole, Sir W. Ray and Sir J. Brooke, 623; Industrial Power Supply, by H. Hobson, F. Forrest and C. D. Taite, 690*. See 660; Domestic Electrical Development, by C. Haslett, T. E. Alger, W. N. C. Clinch and C. B. Nadaud, 661
— or Empire Development, Suggestions regarding, 495
National Equipment Corporation, Mud-Jacking Equipment for Roadway Slabs, 196*
— Inland Water Survey, Scope of, 316
— Physical Laboratory, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 15; Roughness-Measuring Apparatus, 325*; Investigations on Magnesium Alloys, 343; Aerodynamical Researches, 424; Investigations on Resistance of Spring Steels to Repeated Impact Stresses, 611*; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 657
— Smoke Abatement Society, Report, 388
— Water Supply Policy, Report, 204
Natural Gas, Wastage in Texas Panhandle, Report, 297
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Naval Architects, Institution of:
Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 334
Report of Council, 422
Election of Officers, 422
Presidential Address, by Lord Stonehaven, on Shipbuilding Industry, 422
Reports of Discussions, 423, 448, 471, 485
Annual Dinner, 424
Launch of Quadruple-Screw Turbine Steamer "Queen Mary," by J. M. McNeill, 384*, 454*. See 423.
Transport of Refrigerated Cargoes under Modern Marine Practice, by A. R. T. Woods, 636*. See 423
Channel Train-Ferry Steamers for the Southern Railway, by Sir W. S. Abell, 426*. See 448
Resistance Experiments in Smooth and Rough Water made with Models of High Speed Ships, by J. L. Kent and R. S. Cutland, 448
Simplified Form of Direct Flooding Calculations, by J. L. Scott, 449
Steamships with Main Boilers on Deck, by K. G. Meldahl, 453*. See 450
Evolution of the Modern Steam Trawler with Superheating, by W. H. C. Nicholas, 527. See 450
Corrosion Problems of the Naval Architect, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 664. See 471
Experimental Investigation of Cracking in Mild-Steel Plates, and Welded Seams, by Profs. E. G. Coker and B. P. Haigh, 476*. See 485.
Standard of Stability for Ships, by Prof. E. Pierrottet, 485
Ship Wave-Resistance—Progress since 1930, by W. C. S. Wigley, 486
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of, New York, Robert Fulton's Steamboat Drawings, by F. D. Herbert, 25; Ship Structural Design, by E. F. Spanner, 25; Measurement of Propeller Thrust on Shipboard, by Commdr. H. E. Saunders, 25; Development of Ground Tackle for Naval Ships, by Rear-Admiral E. S. Land, 26; Examples of Arc-Welded Ship Construction, by D. Arnott, 73; The Battle Cruiser, by Commdr. H. E. Rossell, 74; Marine and Naval Boilers, by Capt. C. A. Jones and Lieut.-Commdr. T. A. Solberg, 74
— Architecture, Mercantile. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 41
— — Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
— — Worshipful Shipwrights' Company Medals for, 95, 446
— — See also *Warships*
— Construction. See also *Warships*
— Engineering, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 29
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 179
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Magnetic Repeating Compass, 492
— Ship Collisions, 549
Navigational Equipment, S.S. "Normandie," 674*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, British. See *H. M.* under *Warships*
— Dutch. See *Dutch* under *Warships*
— Italian. See *Italian* under *Warships*
— Portuguese. See *Portuguese* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Negretti & Zambra, Surveying Statoscope, 137; Flame Anemometer, 138*; Wet and Dry Thermometer Bulbs, 514*; Thermo-Couple and Resistance Pyrometer, 514*
Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 537
Nesfield Retorts, Ltd., Automatic Hydraulic Mechanical Stoker, 598*
Neutrons and Radioactive Transformations, 393
New Brunswick, St. John Harbour, 131
New Consolidated Gold Fields, Ltd., Electric Winding Engines for 6,600-ft. Shaft, 299*, 377*
— Lount Colliery, Coal-Distillation Plant, Tests of, 293*
— Southgate Factory, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 237
New Wire Company, Cheadle, Order Book of, 1788–1831, 403
— Year's Honours List, 17
New York Power and Light Corporation, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351* 641*
— — Power and Mechanical Engineering Exhibition, 35*, 87*, 165*. See LETTER, 154
— — Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
— — State Highway Department, Use of Mud-Jacking Equipment, 196*
New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant, M.S. "New Zealand Star," 320*. See *Erratum*, 335
Newbold, Leicestershire, Tests of Coal-Distillation Plant, 293*
Newcastle and London, Record Railway Run between, 263, 324*
Newcomen Society, Shrinking-on, by Rhys Jenkins, 126; Work of Bryan Donkin, by D. M. Henshaw, 126; Order Book of New Wire Company, Cheadle, 1788-1831, by L. St. L. Pendred, 403

Newdigate Colliery, Report on Explosion at, 322
Newman-Milliken Plug Valve, 269*
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 100-ton Crane Casting Ladle, 371*: Experiments on Heat Loss of Blast Furnace, 503*, 524
Nice, Ozone Water-Purification Plant, 10
Nicholas, W. H. C., on Steam Trawlers with Superheaters, 527. See 450
Nichols, P., Investigation in Preheating and Combustion, 147
Nickel Electro-Deposited Coatings, Machining of, 101
— Industry, Centenary of H. Wiggin & Co., Ltd., 553
Nofrango Building Material, 657
Noises from Motor Vehicles, 399
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals ; Metallurgy*
Nord Railway, 4-6-2 Type Locomotive, Performance of, 217*
" Normandie," Turbo-Electric Liner, 420, 533*, 589*, 605, 615*, 673* ; Gyroscopic Control Gear for, 59*
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Heavy-Weather Damage, by J. F. King, 55. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 154 ; Future of the Destroyer, by E. L. Chanpness, 94 ; Relation of Fatigue to Modern Engine Design, by R. A. MacGregor, W. S. Burn and Prof. F. Bacon, 121 ; Fuel Consumption and Maintenance Costs of Steam and Diesel-Engined Vessels, by L. J. Le Mesurier and H. S. Humphreys, 190 ; Wake, by G. S. Baker, 340 ; Ship Collisions, by H. E. J. Camps, 549
North Eastern Electric Supply Co., Dunston Power Station, 213
— Notes from, 13, 39, 63, 91, 118, 144, 173, 201, 229, 255, 283, 310, 337, 363, 389, 417, 443, 466, 492, 519, 546, 572, 600, 627, 653, 681
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Lewis Single-Drum Water-Tube Boiler, 453*. See LETTER, 544
Norwich Port, Development of, 132
Notch Brittleness in Large Bars, 211*, 285
— Sensitivity of Steels in Fatigue, 225, 263
Notched Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland ; North ; South-West ; South Yorkshire ; Labour*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottage, M. E., Investigations on Boundary Lubrication Values of Mineral Oils, 257. See LETTER, 280
Nottingham Gas Works, Reconstruction at, 633
Nozzle, Oxy-Acetylene, for Rail-Surfacing (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 510*
Nucleus Counter, Aitken, Sampling Errors of, 613

O.

OAKLEY-EVANS, N. H., on Enamelling Iron, 127

Obituary :

Björnstad, J., 126
Blight, F. J., 145
Bond, F. A., 71
Bryant, C. W., 332
Carolin, E. R., 571
Clark, W. F., 332
Cooper, L., 571
Dunlop, D. N., 610
Ewing, Sir J. A., 44*
Gray, J., 306
Grierson, W. W., 332*
Harlow, G., 681
Harrington, J., 291
Hay, A. C., 332
Holloway, A., 250
Junkers, Prof. H., 152
Kempe, H. R., 556
Le Bas, E., 660
Macdonald, Prof. H. M., 556
Parsons, H. de B., 225
Pochin, H. S., 421
Pope, E. L., 623
Pupin, Dr. M. I., 306
Reed, E. C., 625
Reed, H. A., 126*
Shores, J. W., 87
Sisson, W., 250
Slingo, Sir W., 86
Storr, J. E., 571
Sugden, T., 182
Weir, Major T. D., 250
Wood, W. H., 363

Observation Tower, Milan, Welded Tubular Members of, 405*
Observatory, Kew, Visibility at, 24
— Mount Palomar, 200-in. Glass Disc for Telescope Mirror, 243*
Occlusions and Fronts in Atmospheric Air, 141
Oil and Coal Mixtures, Wyndham Process for, 117*
— Effect on Fatigue Strength of Steel Wire, 457*. See 603
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Motorships ; Tractors*
— Fires, Mulsifyre Pipe System for Extinguishing, 61
— Fuel, Creosote, for Glass Works, Specification, 412
— — Installation, S.S. " Normandie," 590*
— — and Pulverised Coal. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— Insulating, Testing Equipment for (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 81*
— Lubricating, Clearosol Solvent Extraction Process for, 397
— Mineral, Boundary Lubricating Value of, Report, 257. See LETTER, 280
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Motorships ; Tractors*
— Pipe Line, Iraq-Mediterranean, 55*, 116*. See *Errata*, 141, 182. See 241*, 570
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
Oil, Tankers Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 140
— — Machinery for, 190
— Tanks, Ships', Wheeler System of Cleaning, 85*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 25
— Wells, Underground Surveying of, 53*
— See also *Lubrication ; Petroleum*
Oldham, W., on Transport Problems, 579
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
— Trolley, and Tramway Statistics, 148
Onsrud Machine Works, Inc., Electrically-Operated Moulding Machine, 166*
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Optical Apparatus for Photo-Elastic Work, 183*
— — Photo-Elastic Stress Determination in Notched-Plate Bending Tests, 477*, 485
— — Physical Society's Exhibition, 1*, 29*, 79*, 280*
— Comparator (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 564*
— Glass. See *Glass*
— Method for Convection Measurements, 483*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— System for Surveyor's Level (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 562*
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric ; Thermionic ; Telegraphy, Wireless ; Telephony, Wireless*
— of Three-Phase Generator, 109*, 150*
Oscillator, Short-Wave (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 526
Otto, P., Researches on Ozone Generators, 9*
Ougrée-Marihaye, Belgium, Pure-Coal Preparation Plant, 521
Ovens, Bakers', Electric, 686
— Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines Power Transmission, Central Electricity Board Report, 366
— — Power Transmission, Design of Insulators for, 346*
— — Power Transmission, Economics of National Grid, 260
— — Power Transmission, Importance of National Grid, 660, 691
— — Power Transmission, Italian Railways, 214*
— — Power Transmission, Stability of Interconnected Systems, 478*
— — Power Transmission, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 55
Overseas Mechanical Transport Council, Tests of 15-ton Motor Cross-Country Transport Unit, 414*
— Trade Department, Report on Economic Conditions in Canada, 66 ; Report, United Kingdom Trade in India, 148 ; Report on Economic Conditions in Chile, 550 ; Report on Economic Conditions in British Malaya, 557
Overwinder, Lilly, for Electric Winding Engine for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 379*
Owens, Dr. J. S., U-Tube Manometer, 657 ; Ultra-Violet Radiation Measuring Instrument, 657
Oxides in Steel, Iodine Method for Determination of, 554
Oxidising Power of Basic Slags, 586*
Oxy-Acetylene Rail-Surfacing Nozzle (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 510*
— — Welding. See *Welding*
Oxy-Ferrolene Co., Ltd., Oxy-Ferrolene Cutting and Welding System, 99*
Oxygen and Sulphur, Effect on Iron Scaling, 525, 601*
Ozone, Use in Refrigerated Ships, 424, 637
— Water Purification by, 9*

P.

" PACIFIC TRADER," M.S., Investigations of Wake of, 340
Packings, Shaft, Mercury-Vapour Turbine, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 641*
Page, Sir A., on Electricity Supply Problems, 623
Paint as Preservative for Ships' Hulls, 471, 664
— Protection of Steelwork by, 177, 205*. See LETTERS, 263, 344, 358, 396
— Spraying Plant (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 510*
Palmer, Prof. L. S., Wireless-Wave Reception Apparatus, 516
Panama Canal, Annual Report, 446
Panhandle, Texas, Wastage of Natural Gas in, Report, 297
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Paris, International Mining, Metallurgical and Applied Geology Congress, 260
— — Trade Fair, 658*, 685
— Orléans-Midi Railway, Locomotive Performances on, 192*
— Water Supply, Ozone Purification Plants, 10*
Park Gate Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Experiments on Heat Loss of Blast Furnace, 503*, 524
Parker, F., Ltd., 10-h.p., Mobile Concrete Mixer, 323*
Parkinson, J., & Son, Universal Milling Machine with Colour Control, 198*
Parsons, H. de B., the Late, 225
Parsons, Sir C., Papers and Addresses of (Review), 408
Parsons, Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., 5,000-s.h.p. Geared Marine Turbines, 426*, 448
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Landing Stage, Tilbury Dock, 296
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patent Practice in Germany, Decisions Affecting, 342
— Record, 78*, 216*, 298*, 404*, 668*
Pattern-Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Pauling & Co., Ltd., Port of Beira Developments, 663*
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
— by Results (Review), 303
Peat, Use in Russian Power Stations, 103*
Pell-Walpole, W. T., on Cadmium-Tin Alloys, 318
Pels, H., & Co., High-Duty Press, 381* ; Hydraulic Cushioning Device for Presses, 381*
Pendred, L.St. L., on Order Book of New Wire Company, Cheadle, 1788-1831, 403
Pendulum Experiments for Gravity Determinations, 584
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., S.S. " Strathmore," 403*
Perak River, Chenderoh Water-Power Plant, 8
— — Iskandar Bridge Across, 306
Permeability of Refractories, 303. See LETTER, 580
Perry, Sir P. L. D., on Road Passenger Transport. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 39
Personal, 12, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 173, 201, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 362, 388, 416, 442, 466, 492, 518, 546, 572, 600, 626, 652, 680
Petavel, Sir J. E., on National Physical Laboratory. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 15
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats*
Petroleum Coke for Electrodes, Production of, 585
— Congress, World, London, 1933, Proceedings (Review), 4
— See also *Oil ; Engines, Oil*
Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins, Use in Chemical Plants, 419
Phosphate Rock Plant, Fertiliser Factory, Ipswich, 374
Phosphor-Bronze Tubes, Specification, 20
Photo-Elastic Laboratories, Design and Equipment of, 183*
— — Stress Determination in Notched-Plate Bending Tests, 477*, 485
— Electric Cells, Application of, 358
— — Cells, Specification, 294
— — Effect and its Applications, 357*
Photometer, Auto-, Holophane-Edgcumbe, 81*
— Photo-Electric (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 80*
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Photronic Smoke Alarm, 87*
Physical Apparatus, Institute of Physics' Exhibition, Manchester, 358
— — Physical Society's Exhibition, 1*, 29* 79*, 136*, 280*, 361*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 1*, 29*, 79*, 136*, 280*, 361* ; Duddell Medal, Awarded to Dr. W. E. Williams, 287
Physics, Acoustics, Modern (Review), 218
— Atom, Mysteries of the (Review), 291
— Atomic Physics, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 10
— Cosmic-Ray Investigations, Counter for (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 29*
— Electromagnetic Radiations, 314*, 341*, 357*, 434*
— Electron-Diffraction Methods for Investigation of Metallic Surfaces, 366
— — and Röntgen Rays, Diffraction by Amorphous Solids, Liquids and Gases (Review), 83
— Electronic Structure and Properties of Matter (Review), 433
— Institute of, Conference and Exhibition at Manchester, 358
— Low Temperatures, Production of, 339
— Neutrons and Radioactive Transformations, 393
— Optical Method for Convection Measurements, 483*
— Practical (Review), 644
— Quantum Theory of Radiation, 315, 358, 434*
— Thermionic Emission (Review), 206
— Ultra-Violet Light and its Effects, 357*, 434
— — Violet Radiation-Measuring Instrument, 657
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
P.I.C. Slide Rules, 456
Piecework. See *Labour*
Piers, Iskandar Bridge, Perak, 306
— Port of Genoa, 133*
— Saint John Harbour, New Brunswick, 131
— San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge, 329*
Pierrottet, Prof. E., on Standard of Stability for Ships, 485
Piz-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pigments for Paint for Steelwork, 206. See LETTERS, 263, 344, 358, 396
Pilcher, R. S. on Motor-Omnibus Design and Maintenance, 367
Pile Formation for Transit Sheds, Port of Genoa, 134*
Pilins, Ferro-Concrete, Dunston Power Station, 213
— Steel Screw, and Cast-Iron, Port of Beira Wharves, 663*
Pinions. See *Gears ; Marine Propulsion*
Pins, Taper, Specification, 389
Pipes, Asbestos-Cement, Specification, 32
— Cast-Iron, Specification, 653
— Lead, Specifications, 648
— Line, Oil, Iraq-Mediterranean, 55*, 116*. See *Errata*, 141, 182. See 241*, 570
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— See also *Tubes*
" Piscator" Fishing Co., Motor Trawler " Dirkje," 23*
Pit-Head Electricity Generation and Peak-Load Problem, 65. See LETTER, 154
Pitch Coke for Electrodes, Production of, 585
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Pittler Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik A.-G., High-Speed Turret Lathe, 277*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plank, Dr. R., on Developments in Refrigerator Design, 363
Plastic Materials in Chemical-Plant Construction, 419
— Strain and Creep Stress, 306
Plate Boiler, Embrittled, Examination of, 157*
Plate Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Cracking in, 476*, 485
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Platelayer-Gang Trolley, 38-Seater Motor, London & North Eastern Railway, 429*
Plating, Electro. *See Electro*
Platinum Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Ploughing Machinery, Steam, Introduction of, 431
Plywood, Specification, 353
Pneulec, Ltd., Sand Disintegrator, 542*
Pneumercator Water-Level Gauges, S.S. " Normandie," 590*
Pneumatic Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Transport for Cement at Boulder Dam, 383*
— See also *Compressed Air ; Air Compressor*
Pochin, H. S., the Late, 421
Polarised Light, Stress Determination by. See *Optical Apparatus*
Pole, Sir F., on Electrical Industry 623
Polishing Machine for Metallurgical Specimens (C. Baker), 82
— — for Metallurgical Specimens (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 564*
Pollution, Atmospheric, Research Committee, Annual Report, 559
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Pontoon, Gosport, Corrosion Investigations on, 460, 666
— for Landing Stage, Tilbury Dock, 296
Pope, E. L., the Late, 623
Porosity of Refractories, 303. See LETTER, 580
Port-du-Rhin, Northern Lock, Strasbourg, 5*
— of Beira, Development of, 663*
— of Genoa, Developments at, 133*
— of London Improvement Works, 1925-1930, 296
— Need for Co-Ordination of, 579
— of Norwich, Development of, 132
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portals, Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 482*
Portevin, Prof. A. M., Award of Bessemer Medal to, 497
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portuguese East Africa, Port of Beira Developments, 663*
— Submarines " Delfim," 103 ; " Golfinho," 329
Post Office Research Station, Automatic Chart Analyser, 358
— — Telephone System for Large Buildings, 271*, 328*
" Pot " Galvanometers, 29
" Pou du Ciel " Aeroplane, 465
Powders, Fine, Magnetic Separator for (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 565*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co., Ltd., Preservative Materials, 570
Power Conference, World, Chemical-Engineering Congress, 1936, 287 ; Annual Report of International Executive Council, 394 ; Scandinavian Meeting, Transactions (Review), 433
— Gas. See *Gas ; Producer*
— and Mechanical Engineering Exhibition, New York, 35*, 87*, 165*. See LETTER, 154
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion ; Ship Resistance*
Power Plant Co., Ltd., Double-Cone Magnetic Clutch, 105*
— — Hydro-Electric, Canadian, 205
— — Hydro-Electric, Low-Head Roller Sluices for, 193*
— — Hydro-Electric, and Peak-Load Problem, 65. See LETTER, 154
— — Hydro-Electric, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 50
— — Hydro-Electric, Pump-Storage, Couplings for, 75*
— — Hydro-Electric in Russia, 104, 608
— — Testing (Review), 83
— — Water, Chenderoh, 8
— — See also *Power Stations ; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Station, Electric, Barking, 438*
— — Electric, Battersea, Report on Flue-Gas Washing Plant at, 17 ; Extension of, 177
— — Electric, British, Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 470 ; Thermal Efficiency, 690*
— — Electric, Central Electricity Board Report, 366
— — Electric, Dunston, 213
— — Electric, Hull, Explosion of Feed-Water Heater, 374
— — Electric, Instruments for (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 565
— — Electric, Klip, 33-ft. by 20-ft., Babcock & Wilcox Stoker, 537*
— — Electric, Mercury-Steam Schenectady, 351*, 641*
— — Electric, Mulsifyre System for Extinguishing Oil Fires in, 61
— — Electric, and Peak-Load Problem, 65. See LETTER, 154
— — Electric, Public and Private, Power Costs in, 322
— — Electric, Progress in Practice, 35
— — Electric, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 51, 52
— — Electric, in Russia, 103, 608
— — Electric, Tir John North, Swansea, 684
— — Electric, Use of Peat in, 103*
— — Steam, Treatment of Water for, 123*, 129*, 157*, 213, 231
— — See also *Power Plants ; Substations*
— Supply Economics (Review), 5
— — Electric, Canada, Report, 260
— — Electric, Central Electricity Board Report, 366
— — Electric, for Domestic Purposes, 661
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Report, 16
— — Electric, Industrial, 660, 690*
— — Electric, Justifiability of National Grid, 260, 660, 691
— — Electric, Peak-Load Problem, 65. See LETTER, 154

Power Supply, Electric, Private and Public, Relative Costs, 322
— — Electric, Problems of Distribution, 608, 623, 660
— — Electric, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 52
— — Electric, in Russia, 103, 608
— — Electric, Stability Characteristics of Inter-Connected Systems, 478*
— — Electric, Tariffs for, 445
— Transmission, Constant-Tension Belt Drive (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 480*
— — High-Voltage, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 55
— — Overhead Lines, Central Electricity Board Report, 366
— — Overhead Lines, Design of Insulators for, 346*
— — Overhead Lines, Economics of National Grid, 260
— — Overhead Lines, Importance of National Grid, 260, 660, 691
— — Overhead Lines, Italian Railways, 214*
— — Overhead Lines, Stability of Interconnected Systems, 478*
— — See also *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Transmitters, Hydraulic, Theory and Applications, 462*, 473
— Water. See *Hydraulic*; *Power Plants, Hydro-Electric*
Prat-Daniel Corporation, Flue-Gas Dust Trap, 89*
Pratt, G. H., On Humidity-Moisture Content of Wood, 472*
Pre-Cooling of Refrigerated Cargoes, Value of, 423, 637
"Precizer" Automatic Sizing Device (J. Lund, Ltd.), 190
Preece, Sir A. H., on Central Power Stations. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 52
Preece, Cardew and Rider, Tir John North Power Station, 684
"Premier," S.S., State of Wrought Iron in, 665
Prescott, Sir W. H., on Water Supplies. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 58
Preservatives for Materials (Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co., Ltd.), 570
"President Doumer," M.S., Floodable Fire-screens in, 59
Presidential Address to Chamber of Shipping, by L. C. Harris, on Shipping and Subsidies, 259
— — to Institution of Gas Engineers, by C. V. Bennett, on Gas Industry, 632
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Stonehaven, on Shipbuilding Industry, 422
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, on Alloys—Old and New, 497
— — to National Electrical Convention, by E. E. Hoadley, on Problems of Electrical Distribution, 608
— — to Royal Meteorological Society, by Lieut.-Col. E. Gold, on Fronts and Occlusions, 141
— — to Sheffield Society of Engineers and, Metallurgists, by A. J. Grant, on Collaboration of Engineers and Metallurgis s 125
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Vessels, Welding of, 529, 551, 607, 662
Presswork, Cold, Tests and Materials for, 265, 279
Preston, Dr. E., on Lead Crystal Glasses, 412
Preston, W., Data Sheet for Correlation of Hydrometer Scales, 474
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestman Whitehaven Collieries, Ltd., Boiler Explosion at, 323
Primary Battery. See *Electric*
Printing Industry, Type Metals for, 317
Process Control and Product Control in Factories, 52
Producer, Gas, Heavy Forge Department, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 163*
Product Control and Process Control in Factories, 52
Production, Census of (1930), Output per Person in various Industries, 51
Projection Apparatus, Contour, Vickers (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 280*
Projector, Spectrum (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 499*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Thrust Measuring Devices, 25
— Turbo-Electric Liner "Normandie," 616*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*; *Ship Resistance*
Prospecting, Geophysical, Methods of, 585
Proteins, Properties of, 496
Prytherch, W. E., on Wrought Magnesium Alloys, 343
Puddled Iron. See *Iron*
Pullman Car and Manufacturing Corporation, Arc-Welded Steel Tramway Car, 399*
Pulverised Fuel Firing, Progress in the United States, 35
— — Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 684
Pulveriser Installation, Atritor (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 508*
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Ilford and Barking Sewerage Scheme, 386*
— Circulating, for Heating Systems (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 508
— Feed, for Mercury Boiler, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 643*
— — Turbine-Driven, S.S. "Normandie," 501*
— Fuel, for Diesel Engine (R. Bosch, A.-G.), 450*
— Horizontal-Duplex, for Iraq-Mediterranean Pipe Line, 58*, 116*. See *Errata*, 141, 182. See 241*, 570
— Hydraulic Couplings for, 463*, 473
— — Variable Transmission Gear, 170*
— Lubricating, Electrically-Driven (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 152
— Pneumatic, for Cement, Boulder Dam, 383*
— Rotary, for Three-Roller Road Roller, 440*
— Tests, Specification, 652
— Three-Throw, for 7,000-ton Press, Heavy Forge Department, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 162*
Pumps, Treble-Ram, Ilford and Barking Sewerage Scheme, 386*
— Turbine, for 400–750 gallon Motor Fire Engine, 557*
— Unit for Mud-Jacking Equipment, 196*
— Vacuum, Rotary (A. Gallenkamp & Co., Ltd.), 82
— Vertical-Spindle, Hollow-Shaft Electric Motor for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 640*
— Vulcanite (D. Moseley & Sons, Ltd.), 594*
Pumping Set, Petrol-Driven (Rock Carling, Ltd.), 540*
— Stations, Iraq-Mediterranean Oil-Pipe Line, 58*, 116*. See *Errata*, 141, 182. See 241*, 570
— — Sewage, Gascoigne Road, Barking, 386*
Pupin, Dr. M. I., the Late, 306
Purdue University, Experiments on Rolling-Stock Springs, 244
Purification of Water. See *Water*
Purves, Col. Sir T. F., on Telegraphy and Telephony. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 47
Pyrometer, Contact Thermocouple, 499
— Control (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 594*
— Disappearing Filament (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 566*
— Thermocouple and Resistance (Negretti & Zambra), 514*

Q.

QUANTITIES and Specifications, and Engineering Drawings (Review), 138
Quay, Saint John Harbour, New Brunswick, 131
— Walls, Ravier Hollow-Block, 620*
"Queen of the Channel," Cross-Channel M.S., 650*
"Queen Mary," S.S., Launch of, 384*, 423, 454*
Queensland Government Railways, Annual Report, 205
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

RACKS, Articulated, Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
Radford, W. H., & Son, Ilford and Barking Joint Sewerage Scheme, 386*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiations, Electromagnetic, 314*, 341*, 357*, 434*
— and Convection, Heat Losses, Separation of, 19, 86, 263
Radio Apparatus, Manufacture of, 237
— Reception Apparatus, 516
— Transmission Apparatus, Short-Wave, 516
Radioactive Transformations and Neutrons, 393
Radioactivity and Age of the Earth, 584
Radiotelegraphy. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See also *Telephony, Wireless*
Railroad. See *Railways*
Rails, Bull-Head, Specification, 627
— Car. See *Carriage*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Surfacing Nozzle, Oxy-Acetylene (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 510*
Railway, Berlin-Cologne, Rail-Car Service, 223
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Early, 338
— Brazilian, Electrification on, 444
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Club, Model, Exhibition, 518
— Electrification in London Area, 629, 631
— — Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 33
— French, Locomotive Performances on, 192*, 217*
— — 250-h.p. Renault Oil-Engined Rail Car, 226*
— — Types of Rail Cars on, 438
— German State, Berlin-Cologne Rail Car Service, 223; 4-6-4 Type Streamlined Locomotive, 308*; Road-Carriers for Railway Wagons, 394; Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
— Great Western, 260-h.p. Motor Rail Car for, 46*; 4-6-0 Type Streamlined Locomotive, 308*; Corrosion of Sleepers on, 460; Suburban Electrification Schemes, 629, 631
— Italian, Progress of Electric Traction on, 214*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland & Scottish, 175-b.h.p. Diesel Shunting Locomotive, 103; Hydraulic Variable-Transmission Gear for Diesel Locomotive, 170*; 240-h.p. Pneumatic-Tyred Rail Car, 299*; 2-6-2 Type Tank Locomotive, 263*; Fenchurch Street Station, Reconstruction, 412; Old Stone Sleepers, 492; Jubilee Exhibition of Rolling Stock at Euston, 501; 2-8-0 Type Locomotive, 689*
— London & North Eastern, Record Run, London to Newcastle, 263, 324*; First-Class Restaurant Cars, 415*; 38-Seater Motor Gang Trolley, 429*; Welded Coal Wagons, 609*; Suburban Electrification Schemes, 629, 631; Diesel-Electric Paddle Vessel "Talisman," 689
— Material, Welding of, 529, 551, 558
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Nord, 4-6-2 Type Locomotive, Performance of 217*
— Paris-Orléans-Midi, Locomotive Performances on, 192*
— Queensland Government, Annual Report, 205
— and Roads in Pioneer Development Overseas (Review), 644
— Rolling Stock, Running Characteristics, 244
— — Stock. See also *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— South Australian, Annual Report, 421
Railway, Southern, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers 426*, 448
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Sudan Government, Atbara Workshops, Murray Colour-Control System in, 141*
— Transport Problems, 579
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rammer, ½-ton, Frog (C. H. Johnson & Sons, Ltd.), 583*
Ramsden, J., Bicentenary of, 630
Rand Water Board, Annual Report, 149
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 6-ton Mobile Crane, 238*; ½-cub. yd. Excavator, 568*; 5-cub. ft. and 10-cub. ft. Concrete Mixers, 568*
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, 7-n.h.p. Traction Engine, 433*. See LETTER, 544*, 580
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., Magnetic Separators, 565*
Rationalisation of Shipping, Scheme for, 122
Ravenor, M. A., on Behaviour of Clay under Pressure, 588
Ravier, L., Hollow-Block Concrete Quay Walls, 620*
Rawlplug Co., Ltd., Rawl Expansion Bolts, 132*
Ray, Sir W., on Electrical Industry, 623
Rays, Electric. See *Cathode*; *Gamma*; *Röntgen*
Record Electrical Co., Ltd., Electric Tachometers, 508
Recorder, Level, Remote-Reading (G. Kent, Ltd.), 361*
— Multi-Point (Foster Instrument Co.), 509*
— Two-Pen, for Time Signals (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 137*
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— and Weighing Machine, Automatic Continuous (G. Wailes & Co., Ltd.), 436*, 516*
Rectifiers, Metal (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 4
— 500-kW Steel-Tank, with Grid Control (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 409*
Red Lead Paint for Steelwork, 206. See LETTERS, 263, 344, 358, 396
Redmayne, Sir R. A. S., on Mechanisation of Industry. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 13
Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
Reed, E. C., the Late, 625
Reed, H. A., the Late, 126*
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Reflectors, Enamelled-Steel, Specification, 311
Refractories for Gas Retorts, 15
— Materials, Special, Properties, Manufacture and Tests of, 245*, 302, 353. See LETTER, 580
— Materials. See also *Firebricks*; *Fireclays*
Refrigerated Cargoes, Transport of, 423, 636*
Refrigerating Plant, Motor-Driven, M.S. "New Zeland Star," 320*. See *Erratum*, 335
Refrigeration, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 60
Refrigerators, Development in Design of, 363
— Sulphur-Dioxide, Domestic (T. Bosch), 103*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinecker, J. E., A.-G., Rigid Milling Machine, 278*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relf, E. F., Results from Compressed-Air Tunnel, 391
Reliance Trucks, Ltd., Articulated Bolster Truck, 512*
Remco Motor Drive for Machine Tools, 167
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Renault 250-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 226*
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 82*, 202; Haifa Harbour, Palestine, 221*
Renishaw Iron Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 570
Rennie, W. H., on Chenderoh Water-Power Plant, 8
Repairs, Machine, Welding and Spraying Processes for, 415
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Annual, Atmospheric Pollution Research Committee, 559
— — British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, 346
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 180
— — British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 335
— — British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 688
— — Central Electricity Board, 366
— — Council of World Power Conference, 394
— — Electricity Commissioners', 16
— — Hydro-Electric Progress in Canada, 208
— — Imperial Institute, 581
— — Manchester Ship Canal, 282
— — Mining Institute of Scotland, 546
— — National Smoke Abatement Society, 388
— — Panama Canal, 446
— — Queensland Government Railways, 205
— — Rand Water Board, 149
— — Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 173
— — Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 175
— — Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 658
— — Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 544
— — South Australian Railways, 421
— — United States National Museum, 635
— Arch Dam Investigation, 591
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 323, 374
— Boundary Lubricating Value of Mineral Oils, 257. See LETTER, 280
— Compression Test Specimens for Cement Mortars, 188. See *Errata*, 389
— Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 460, 524
— — of Lead in Buildings, 656
— on 15-ton Cross-Country Transport Unit, 414*
— Economic Conditions in British Malaya, 587
— — Conditions in Canada, 66
— — Conditions in Chile, 550
Report, Economic Electricity Supply in Canada, 260
— Employment of Women and Young Persons on Two-Shift System, 684
— Federation of British Industries' Mission to Far East, 19
— Flue-Gas, Washing Plant, Battersea Power Station, 17
— Glare from Motor-Car Headlights, Evaluation of, 286
— Gravity Retaining Walls and Concrete Walls, 268
— Hydrogenation-Cracking of Tars, 655
— Ignition of Firedamp by Broken Electric-Lamp Bulb, 322
— — of Firedamp by Coal-Mining Explosives, 346
— Inflammability Tests of Mine Dusts, 106
— Lanolin Rust Preventers, 478
— Lubrication in Oxidising Conditions, 257. See LETTER, 280
— Mechanical Testing of Timber, 19
— National Water Policy, 204
— Power-Shovel Operations in Highway Grading, 447
— Refractory Materials Joint Sub-Committee, on Refractories for Gas Retorts, 15
— Road Accidents in 1934, 394
— Sand and Gravel Excavation, 447
— Tests of Trucks and Truck Springs, 244
— — of Welded and Riveted Connections, 101*. See 93
— Thames Floods Prevention, 205
— Tramway and Trolley-Bus Statistics, 149
— United Kingdom Trade in India, 148
— Wastage of Natural Gas in Texas Panhandle, 297
— Water-Retaining Concrete Structures, 181
— Welding in Steel Structures, 128
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research, Aerodynamical, and Hydraulic Practice, 424
— Aeronautical and High-Speed Aircraft, 391
— Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Annual Luncheon, 177; Annual Report, 180
— — Cast Iron, British, Organisation and Work of, 420
— — Government Grants for, 175
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Investigation on Aluminium Sand-Castings, 342; Annual Report and Lunch, 688
— — Refractories, British, Report of Refractory Materials Joint Sub-Committee, 15
— — Silk, British, Constant-Humidity Chamber, 321*
— Board, Forest Products, Investigations on Testing of Timber, 19; Tests on Humidity-Moisture Content Relations of Wood, 472*
— — Fuel, Tests of Coal-Distillation Plant, Newbold, Leicestershire, 293*; Experiments on Hydrogenation-Cracking of Tars, 655
— — Safety in Mines, Report on Routine Method of Determining Inflammability of Mine Dusts, 106; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Broken Electric-Lamp Bulb, 322; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Mining Explosives, 346
— in Chemical Technology, 125
— Committee, Atmospheric Pollution, Annual Report, 559
— — Aeronautical, Report on Lubrication in Oxidising Conditions, 257. See LETTER, 280; Investigations on Wrought Magnesium Alloys, 343; Investigations on Corrosion-Fatigue of Duralumin, 289. See LETTER, 345
— — Iron Alloys, American, Work of, 316
— — Lubrication, Roughness-Measuring Apparatus, 325*
— — Steel Structures, Investigations on Steel Framework Connections, 93, 101
— Council, Canadian National, Report on Welded and Riveted Connections, 101*. See 93
— — Industrial, Iron and Steel, Third Report of Corrosion Committee, 460, 524
— Department, Admiralty, Magnetic Repeating Compass, 499
— — of Institution of Automobile Engineers, Work of, 125
— — Scientific and Industrial, Report on Mechanical Testing of Timber, 19; Investigations on Steel Framework Connections, 93, 101; Earth-Pressure Tables, 160; Annual Report, 175; Report on Boundary Lubricating Value of Mineral Oils, 257. See LETTER, 280; Report on Evaluation of Glare from Motor-Car Headlights, 286; Roughness, Measuring Apparatus, 325*; Report on Hydrogenation-Cracking of Tars, 655; Report on Corrosion of Lead in Buildings, 656
— — Woolwich, Magnetic Flaw-Detecting Device, 499
— Industrial, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 14
— Laboratory, Brown-Firth, Corrosion Investigations, 666
— — Chemical, Production of Potable Water from Sea Water, 516
— — Forest Products, Investigations on Testing of Timber, 19; Tests on Humidity-Moisture Content Relations of Wood, 472*
— Station, Building, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 657; Investigation of Corrosion of Lead in Buildings, 656
— — Post Office, Automatic Chart Analyser, 358
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoirs, Concrete, Recommendations, Report, 181
— Silent Valley, Belfast Water Supply, 33
Resin, Synthetic, Plastic, Leukon, Properties of, 182
— — Use in Chemical Plant Construction, 419
Resistance Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Retaining Walls, Armco Crib (Armco, Ltd.), 570*
— — Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 670*
— — Gravity, Report, 268

Retort, Carbonisation, Rotary, Coal-Distillation Plant, Newbold, Leicestershire, 293*
— Gas, Refractories for, 15
— Processing (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London), Ltd.), 542*
— Settings, Waste-Heat Recovery from, 647
— Woodall-Duckham Vertical, Nottingham Gas Works, 633
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Rhine, River, Bed-Load Measurements of, 687*
Reynolds, Dr. R., Röntgen-Ray Kinematograph, 500
Ricardo & Co., Ltd., Tests of 60-b.h.p. Paxman-Ricardo Oil Engine, 359*
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 100-ton Hydraulic Press, 581*
Rich, T., on Water Purification by Ozone, 9*
Richards Ironworks, Ltd., Motor Trawler "British Columbia," 608
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., Surfacing Machine, Universal, with Colour Control, 197*; Vertical Boring Machine with Colour Control, 198*
Richardson, G. T., on Investigation of Spring Steels, 530*. See 525
River Colorado, Boulder-Dam Cement-Transporting and Mixing Plant, 383*
— Danube, Bed-Load Measurements of, 687*
— Dee, Flow Measurements of, 500
— Elbe, Vertical-Lift Bridge over, 481*
— Flow Records, Survey of River Dee, 500
— Mississippi, Hydraulic Model Experiment for, 576
— Model Experiments on, 575
— Perak, Chenderoh Water-Power Plant, 8
— — Iskandar Bridge across, 306
— Rhine, Bed-Load Measurements of, 687*
— Schoklitsch Bed-Load Formula for, 644,* 687*
— Thames, Flood Prevention Measures on, 205
Riveted and Welded Connections, Tests of, 93, 101*
Riveter, Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Riveting and Arc Welding in Ship Construction (Review), 673
Rivets in Ships, Corrosion of, 471, 664
Road Accidents in 1934, Home Office Report, 394
— — Fatal, Inquiry into, 67
— — in Great Britain, Returns, 63, 119
— Breaker, Petrol-Driven (Warsop Petrol Drill & Tools, Ltd.), 515*
— Bridge Design, Circular on, 234
— British, Improvement of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 34
— Builders' Association, American. See *American Road Builders' Association*
— By-Pass, Winchester, 34
— Consolidating and Finishing Machine (Dingler sche Maschinenfabrik A.-G.), 105*
— Concrete, Plant for Construction of, 439
— Construction, Power-Shovel Operation in, Report, 447
— Development, Five-Year Plan for, 125, 177
— Experimental, British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 507
— Grading Plant, Development in, 439
— Locomotives. See *Motor; Traction Engine; Tractor*
— Making, Belt Conveyor for (Eisenwerks Weserhüttes A.-G.), 382*
— in Metropolitan Area, Speed Limit on, 233
— Motor-Lorry, Genoa-Serravalle, 669*
— Passenger Transport, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 39
— Problem in Egypt, 430
— — in United States, 438
— and Railways in Pioneer Development Overseas (Review), 644
— Roller, 6-ton, Oil-Engined (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 511*
— — Steam, Early, 432*. See LETTERS, 544*, 580
— — Three-Roller, 440*
— — 2-ton Motor (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 667*
— Secondary, Surfacing of, 439
— Spraying Machine (G. Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 515
— Surfacing, Asphaltic, Specification, 601
— Traffic-Bound, Stabilisation of, 439
— Transport Problems, 579
— — Revised Highway Code, 553
Roadway Slabs, Mud-Jacking System of Levelling, 196*
Robey & Co., 7-n.h.p. Traction Engine, 433*
Robinson, P. J., on Electricity Supply Problems, 623
Rock Carling, Ltd., Air-Cooled Petrol-Driven Compressor Sets, 540*; Petrol-Driven Driven Pumping Set, 540*
"Rocket," Locomotive, Replica at Science Museum, 421
Roll-a-Plane Road Roller, 440*
Roller, Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock, Railway, Running Characteristics, 244
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Röntgen-Ray Analysis of Metals and Alloys, 522
— — Analysis and Molecular Structure of Dielectrics, 496
— — Analysis and Strength of Materials, 178
— — Apparatus, Exhibition of, 358
— — and Electrons, Diffraction by Amorphous Solids, Liquids and Gases (Review), 83
— — Examination of Embrittled Boiler Plate, 157*
— — Examination of Welding, 606, 662
— — Kinematograph, 500
— — Properties of, 434*
Rooney, T. E., on Determination of Oxides in Steel, 554
Ropes, Sisal, Experiments on, 581
— Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rossell, Commdr. H. E., on Evolution of Battle Cruisers, 74
Rotary Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Roughness Measuring Apparatus, 325*
Rouiland, C., Electric Motors, 686
Rowell, H. S., on Cable Controls, 348*
Royal Academy, British Art in Industry Exhibition, 41
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Air Force Personnel, Increase in, 577
— Empire Society, Engineers and the Empire, 95
— Geographical Society. See *Geographical*

Royal Institution :

Theoretical Strength of Materials and their Practical Weakness, by Sir W. Bragg, 178
Approach to Absolute Zero of Temperature, by Dr. F. Simon, 339
Sir J. Jeans appointed Professor of Astronomy, 368
Neutrons and Radioactive Transformations, by Lord Rutherford, 393
Electro-Magnetic Radiations, by Lord Rutherford, 314*, 341*, 357*, 434*
Conversazione, 553
Aeolian Tones, by Sir W. Bragg, 553

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Naval College, Greenwich, Bending Tests of Large Notched Steel Bars, 211*, 285; Experiments on Cracking in Steel Plates and Welded Seams, 470*, 485

Royal Society :

Conversazione and Exhibition of Instruments and Apparatus, 499*, 516

Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— Technical College, Glasgow, Annual Report, 173
Rubber Inserts for Ventilating Fans (Buffalo Forge Co.), 167
— Use for Abrasion Resistance, 419
"Rubino," Italian Submarine, 269
Rudder-Angle Indicator and Transmitter, S.S. "Normandie," 61*
— Stream-Lined, S.S. "Normandie," 536*
"Runaway" Colliery-Tub Arrester, 559*
Russell, G., & Co., Ltd., 2-ton Petrol-Driven Mobile Crane, 542*
Russia, Electrical Developments in, 103*, 608
Russian Steel Works, 15,000-ton Hydraulic Forging Press, 112*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., ¾-cub. yd. Excavator, 511*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Thermax Boiler, 507*; Diesel Locomotives, 537; 310-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 608
Rutherford, Lord, on Atomic Physics. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 10; on Electro-Magnetic Radiations, 314*, 341*, 357*, 434*; on Neutrons and Radioactive Transformations, 393
Ryder, T., & Sons, Ltd., Centrifugal Babbitting Machine, 21*

S.

SACHS, PROF. G., on Drawing of Cylindrical Shells, 265. See 279
Sadi Engineering Co., Ltd., Individual Electric Drive for Machine Tools, 143*
Safety Indicator for Cranes (G. Salter & Co., Ltd.), 509*
— Lamps, Miners', Photo-Electric Photometer for (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 80*
— in Mines Research Board, Report on Routine Method of Determining Inflammability of Mine Dusts, 106; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Broken Electric-Lamp Bulb, 232; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Mining Explosives, 346
— Regulations for Electrical Installations, 16
— — in Factories, 259, 287
— Tests for Buildings Damaged by Earthquakes, 618*. See LETTER, 688
Saint. See *St.*
Sales Organisation and Tendering, 97, 288
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Electro-Magnetic Fatigue-Testing Machine, 81*
Salts, Volatile, Effect on Soda-Lime-Silica Glass, 442
Salter, G., & Co., Ltd., Crane Safety Indicator, 509*; Crane Weighing Machine, 510; Counting and Weighing Machine, 510*
Salvage Process Corporation, Wheeler System of Cleaning Ships' Oil Tanks, 85*
San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge, 329*
Sands, Bed-Load Measurements with, 644*, 687*
— for Colourless Glass, Specification, 412
— Disintegrator (Pneulec, Ltd.), 542*
— and Gravel Excavation, Report, 447
— Purification of, 442
Sandford, E. J., on Tin containing Aluminium, Manganese or Bismuth, 318
Saunders, Commdr. H. E., on Measurement of Propeller Thrust, 25
Saunders, O. A., on Measurement of Convection by Optical Method, 483*
Savile, Sir L. H., on Harbours, Docks and Inland Waterways. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 40
Sawdon, W. A., on Underground Surveying in Drilling Operations, 53*
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Sayers, F. M., on Transmission-Line Insulators under Deposit Conditions, 346*
Scaffolding, Chain Binder for (M. Bollot), 659*
Scale Effect in Hydraulic Model Experiments, 575
— Formation in Boilers, Prevention of, 123, 129*, 157, 213, 231
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., 400-750 gallon Motor Fire Engine, 557*
Scammell Pioneer 10-ton Pipe Lorry, 58*
Scandinavian Meeting, World Power Conference, Transactions (Review), 433
Scattering of Light, 357
Scheveningen, International Electrotechnical Commission, 685
Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
Schilovsky Turn-Indicator for Aeroplanes, 112*
Schlika Metal-Spraying Process for Machine Repairs, 415
Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, 15,000-ton Hydraulic Forging Press, 112*
Schluchsee Hydro-Electric Power Station, 27,000-h.p. Coupling, 77*
Schoklitsch Bed-Load Formula, 644*, 687*
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schonau, Dust Separator for Flue Gases at, 305*
Schuster, L. W., on Bend Tests and Ductility, 372*, 400*. See 368, 395
Schwarzenbach Hydro-Electric Power Station, 18,000-h.p. Coupling, 76*
Science and Engineering, Progress of. See ENGINEERING *Silver Jubilee Section*
— Museum, South Kensington, Replica of Locomotive "Rocket," 421
— Twenty-Five Years Achievements of, 604
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 657
— — Exhibition, Physical Society's, 1*, 29*, 79*, 136*, 280*, 361*
— — Institute of Physics' Exhibition, Manchester, 358
— — Royal Society Conversazione, 499*, 516
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scoop and Loader, Self-Propelled (Baker-Raulang Co.), 636*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Mining Institute of. See *Mining*
Scott, J. L., on Ship Flooding Calculations, 449
Scrase, F. J., on Sampling Errors of Aitken Nucleus Counter, 613
Scratch Extensometer, De Forest (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 30*
Screen, Vibrating (Sunderland Forge & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 512*
Screw Piling, Steel, and Cast-Iron, Port of Beira Wharves, 663*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Scrivia Bridge, Centring for, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 671*
Sculcoates-lane Power Station, Hull, Explosion of Feed-Water Heater, 374
Sea Transport Problems, 579
— Water Corrosion of Ships, Prevention of, 471, 664
— — Production of Potable Water from, by Synthetic Resins, 516
Seams, Welded, Cracking in, 476*, 485
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
Seger Fusion-Temperature Tests for Refractories, 302
Seismic Methods of Geophysical Prospecting, 613
Seismological Investigations, 584
Seismology. See also *Earthquake*
Selenium Decolourising of Glass, 294
Separator, Dust, for Flue Gases, Edgar Allen-Buell, 304*
— Magnetic (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 565*
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Sewage-Pumping Station, Gascoigne-road, Barking, 386*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shaft, Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Dynamometer. See *Torsion Meter*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges*
— Exploratory, for Silent Valley Reservoir Embankment, 33
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sharpaform Milling Cutter, 402*
Shaw Lectures on Factory Accidents, 232, 258, 287
Shears, Sheet-Metal (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 510*
Shearing-Force Diagrams, Maximum, for Moving Loads, 219*. See LETTERS, 345*, 396
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheathing for Mining Explosives, Experiments on, 346
Sheds, Transit, Port of Beira, 663*
— — Port of Genoa, 134*
Sheet Metals, Cupping-Test Machine (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 660*
— — Fluid-Pressure Cupping Tests, 265, 279
— — Shears (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 510*
— Steel, for Transformers, Specification, 691
Sheffield Gas Co., Town-Gas Furnace with Controlled Atmosphere, 614*
— Heavy Forge Department, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 161*
— Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, Presidential Address, by A. J. Grant, on Collaboration of Engineers and Metallurgists, 125
Shelton, S. M., Researches on Fatigue in Steel Wire, 603
"Shepperton Ferry," Channel Train Ferry Steamer, 426*, 448
Ships, Arc-Welded, Examples of, 73
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Cargo, with Main Boilers on Deck, 450, 453*
— — Types and Costs of Machinery for, 67
— Collisions, Diminution of Damage by, 549
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 67, 553
— Construction, Riveting and Arc Welding in (Review), 673
— Corrosion of, Causes and Prevention of, 471, 664
— Cross-Channel, Resistance in Smooth and Rough Water, 448
— Diesel-Engines. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Floodable Firescreens in, 59
— Flooding Calculations, Simplified Form of, 449
— Heavy-Weather Damage to, 55. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 154
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 140
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Measurement of Frictional Wake of, 340
— Model Experiments, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 426*, 448
— — Experiments, Launch of S.S. "Queen Mary," 384
Ships, Model Experiments in Smooth and Rough Water, 448
— — Experiments. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Oil Tanks, Wheeler System of Cleaning, 85*
— — Tankers, Machinery for, 190
— Prevention of Corrosion of, 471, 664
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Refrigerated, Construction and Operation of, 423, 636*
— Resistance, Model Tests, S.S. "Normandie," 534
— — in Smooth and Rough Water, Model Experiments, 448
— Stability of, with Boilers on Deck, 450, 453*
— — for, Standard, 485
— Structural Design, 25
— United States, Use of Water-Tube Boilers in, 74
— Water-Tight Subdivision of. See *Water-Tight*
— Wave-Resistance, 486
— World's Tonnage, 1934, 42
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding in 1934, 13, 63, 91, 118
— Arc Welding in, Examples of, 73
— Construction of Refrigerated Ships, 423, 637*
— Corrosion Problems, in, 471, 664
— Diminution of, Damage by Ship Collisions, 549
— Hull Construction, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 426*, 448
— — Construction, S.S. "Normandie," 534*
— Industry in 1934, 42
— — Position and Prospects of, 86, 273, 422
— Malerform Trawlers, Performances of, 394
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Prevention of Corrosion during, 471, 664
— Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 41
— Ship Structural Design, 25
— — under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 67, 553
— — Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 140
— and Shipping Subsidies, 259
— Steel for, Limit of Proportionality in, 55
— Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— Welding Applied to, 346, 505, 529, 551, 578, 606, 662
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, British Corporation Register of, Report, 346
— Chamber of, Presidential Address, by L. C. Harris, on Shipping and Subsidies, 259
— Conference, International, Scheme for Adjusting World Tonnage, 95, 122
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 272
— and Naval Annual, Brassey's (Review), 179
— Problems, 579
— Rationalisation of, Scheme for, 95, 122
— Subsidies for, Views on, 259
— Surplus, Problem of, 95, 122
Shipwrights, Worshipful Company of, Medals Examination in Naval Architecture, 95, 446
Shirshnev Grate for Peat, 104*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shores, J. W., the Late, 87
Shotter Distant-Transmission System (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 2*
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrader Tri-Dimensional Vibrograph for Buildings, 620*. See LETTER, 688
Shrinking-on, History of, 126
Shultis, S., on Schoklitsch Bed-Load Formula, 644*, 687*
Siddeley, Sir J. D., on Aeroplanes and Aero Engines. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 43
Siemens & Halske, A.-G., 1-h.p. Portable Petrol-Driven Lighting Set, 188*. See *Erratum*, 197; Telephone System, I.G. Farbenindustrie Offices, 329*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens-Schuckertwerke, Electrical Equipment for Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
Signalling, Railway, Electric, Interference from Power Circuits, 16
— — Colour-Light, Fenchurch Street Station, 412
Silent Valley Reservoir, Belfast Water Supply, 33
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
Siliceous Refractories, Properties, Manufacture and Tests of, 245*, 302, 353. See LETTER, 580
Silk Research Association, British, Constant-Humidity Chamber, 321*
"Silkysand" Disintegrator, 542*
Sillimanite Bricks, Composition and Properties of, 245*, 354
Silver Jubilee, Address to H.M. King George V from Engineering Institutions, 496
— — Locomotive, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 501
— — Section of ENGINEERING. See ENGINEERING *Silver Jubilee Section*
— Use in Bearing Metals, 284
Simmer & Jack Gold Mines, Ltd., Electric Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 299*, 377*
Simon, Dr. F., on Approach to Absolute Zero of Temperature, 339
Simon, H., Ltd., Pelletting Press, 597*; Grain-Handling Equipment, 597
Sinclair, H., on Developments in Hydraulic Couplings, 462*. See 473
Sisal Ropes, Experiments on, 581
Sisson, W., the Late, 250
Sites for Works, Selection of, 288, 406
Sizing Devices for Machine Tools, 107*, 189*
Skin Friction. See *Friction; Ship Resistance*

Skoda Works, Steel Castings for S.S. "Normandie," 537*
Skylux, Ltd., Apex Foot-Operated Press, 569*; Pipe-Pushing Machine, 569; Steel-Spiral Belt-Lacing Machine, 569
Skyscrapers, American, Economics and Future of, 28
Slabs, Roadway, Mud-Jacking System of Levelling, 196*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slamming Damage to Ships at Sea, 55. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 154
Slater, Dr. I. G., on Unsoundness in Aluminium Sand-Castings, 342
Sleepers, Steel, Corrosion of, 460, 524
— Stone, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 492
Slide Rules with Differential Scales (A. G. Thornton, Ltd.), 456
Slingo, Sir W., the Late, 86
Sluices, Roller, Low-Head (Escher Wyss et Cie.), 193*
— Valves, Port-du-Rhin Lock, Strasbourg, 7*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, F. L., & Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Transport Plant for Cement, 383*
Smit, J., Motor Trawler, "Dirkje," 23*
Smith, A. R., Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
Smith, D. M., on Spectrographic Analysis of Aluminium, 344
Smith, Sir F. E., on Industrial Research. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 14; on Achievements of Science, 604
Smith, Dr. M., on Temperamental Factor in Industry, 634. See 576
Smith, N., on Corrosion of Wrought-Iron and Steel, 233
Smith's Aircraft Instruments, Smith-Harley Landing Lamp for Aircraft, 138
Smoke Abatement Society, National, Annual Report, 388
— Atmospheric Pollution from, 559
— Density Alarm (Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation), 87*
Societa Anonyma Ferrobeton, Bridges, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 669*
Société Anonyme des Usines Renault, 250-h.p. Rail Car, 226*
— Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, Caisson Carriages and Sluices, Port-du-Rhin Lock, 5*
— des Chantier et Ateliers de Saint Nazaire, S.S. "Normandie," 420, 533*, 589*, 605, 615*, 673*
— Générale de Constructions Electriques et Mécanique (Als Thom), Electrical Machinery, S.S. "Normandie," 533, 589*, 615*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*
— of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
Sodium Line Reversal Method of Determining Flame Temperatures, 44*, 168, 195
— Meta-phosphate, Use in Feed Water, 124, 129, 214
Solberg, Lieut.-Commdr. T. A., on Marine and Naval Boilers, 74
Solder, Soft, Penetration of Steel by, 317
Solex, Ltd., Pneumatic Micrometer, 189*
Solvents, Specifications, 320
Somaliland, Berbera, Wind Variations in Monsoon, 230
— French, Djibouti, Ravier Hollow-Block Quay Wall, 620*
Sopwith, D. G., on Effect of Atmosphere on Fatigue of Metals, 290
Sound, Propagation to Great Distances, 364
Sours, H. G., on Stabilisation of Traffic-Bound Roads, 439
South Africa, Empire Exhibition, 311
— — Gold Mines, Electric Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 229*, 377*
— — Klip Power Station, 33-ft. by 20-ft. Babcock & Wilcox Stoker, 537*
— — Rand Water Board, Annual Report, 149
— Australian Railways, Annual Report, 421
— Kensington, Science Museum, Replica of Locomotive "Rocket," 421
— West, Notes from, 13, 38, 62, 90, 119, 145, 172, 200, 229, 255, 283, 311, 336, 362, 388, 417, 443, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 680
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 12, 38, 62, 91, 118, 144, 172, 200, 228, 255, 283, 311, 336, 362, 389, 417, 442, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 626, 652, 681
Southend, Star Lane Brickfield Wire Ropeway, 250*
Southern Railway, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 426*, 448
Spalling of Washington Monument, 392
Spanner, E. F., on Ship Structural Design, 25; on Slamming Damage at Sea, 55. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 154
Specific Heats of Refractory Materials, 303
Specifications and Quantities, and Engineering Drawings (Review), 158
— Standard. See *Standards*; *Standardisation*
— for Testing of Mine Fans, 106
— for Welding, 606, 662
Spectrograph (Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd.), 32*
Spectrographic Analysis of Aluminium, 344
Spectrophotometer (Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd.), 32*
Spectrum and Electromagnetic Radiations, 341*, 357*, 434*
— Projector (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 499*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
— Limit on Roads in Metropolitan Area, 233
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
— Regulation. See *Governor*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Speiman, H. J., on Road-Grading Equipment, 439
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spencer Turbine Co., Vacuum Cleaner for Furnaces and Flues, 165*
Spherical Joints for Welded Tubular Construction Work, 406*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuel*
Spray Gun, Double-Acting (Aerospray Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 543*
Sprayer, Wind-Screen, for Motor Cars (J. Lucas, Ltd.), 569
Spraying Machine, Road (G. Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 515
— Plant, Paint (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 510*
Spring Steels, Resistance to Repeated Impact Stresses, 611*
— — for, Investigations on, 525, 530*
Springing of Railway Rolling Stock, Investigations on, 244
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
St. John Harbour, New Brunswick, 131
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
Stafford, English Electric Company's Meter Factory, 70*
Stainless Steel, Properties and Uses of, 314
— — Welding of, 579, 580
Stamping Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Stanchions. See *Columns*; *Struts*
Standard & Pochin Bros., Ltd., Unit Heater, 513*
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., New Southgate Factory, 237; Cathode-Ray Electro-Cardiograph, 500
Standardisation in Gas Industry, 176
— Industrial, Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 17
— In Welding, 606, 662
Standards Association, Canadian Engineering, Canadian Electrical Code, 443, 456; Specification, Capacitors for Supressing Radio Interference, 443
— Institution, British, Specification, Phosphor-Bronze Tubes, 20; Specification, Scientific Glassware, 23; Specification, Asbestos-Cement Pipes, 32; Specification, Illumination Glassware, 174; Specification, Photo-Electric Cells, 294; Specification, Enamelled-Steel Reflectors, 311; Specifications for Solvents, 320; Specification, Motor Starters and Controllers, 322; Specifications, Plywood and Softwoods, 353; Specification, Taper Pins, 389; Specification, Steel Bars, 412; Specification, Connectors for Portable Electric Appliances, 417; First Annual Luncheon, 577; Specification, Asphaltic Road Surfacing, 601; Specifications, Hooks and Chains, 626; Specification, Bull-Head Rails, 627; Annual Meeting, 633; Specifications, Lead Pipes, 648; Specification, Pump Tests, 652; Specification, Cast-Iron Pipes, 653; Specification, Steel Castings, 653; Specification, Steel Sheets for Transformers, 691
Standards, U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Stanier, W. A., 2-6-2 Type Tank Locomotive, 263*; Locomotive "Silver Jubilee," 501; 2-8-0 Type Locomotive, 689*
Stannic Oxide in Copper, Reduction by Hydrogen, 318
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 544
Stapleton, A. G., on Determination of Oxides in Steel, 554
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Station Bridge, Mitcham, Reconstruction of, 626
— Fenchurch Street, Reconstruction, 412
— Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Statoscope, Surveying (Negretti & Zambra), 137
Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 544
Stay, Tubular for Jacketed Vessels (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.), 694*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption. See *Trials*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— in Flue Gases, Heat Carried Away by, 294
— Generating Plants, Treatment of Water for, 123*, 129*, 157*, 213, 231
— Heating Supply, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
— Lorries. See *Traction Engines*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pipe, Explosion of, 323
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Trap, Drainator (Coe Manufacturing Co.), 89*
— Trawlers, Mainform, Performances of, 394
— — with Superheaters, Evolution of, 450, 527
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Wagons. See *Traction Engines*
— Wherry "Claude," Boiler Explosion in, 323
Steamboat Drawings, Fulton's, 25
Steamers, "Aquitania" and "Canadian," Collision between, 550
— "Ardglass," Boiler Explosion in, 323
— "Ashworth," Investigations of Wake of, 340
— "Bencas," with Main Boilers on Deck, 450, 453*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 67, 553
— "Conte Rosso," Loeffler Boiler Installation, 367. See *Erratum*, 417
— "Duke of York," Synchronous Clocks for, 627
— "Edina," State of Wrought Iron in, 665
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Hardingham," Corrosion Investigations on, 665
— "Harlingen," Corrosion Investigations on, 665
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 140
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— "Loch Ranza," Performances of, 20
— with Main Boilers on Deck, 450, 453*
— "Margit" with Main Boilers on Deck," 450, 453*
— and Motorships, Fuel Consumption and Maintenance Costs of, 190
— "Normandie," with Turbo-Electric Drive, 420, 533*, 589*, 605, 615*, 673*; Gyroscopic Control Gear for, 59*
Steamer, "Premier," State of Wrought Iron in, 665
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
— "Queen Mary," Launch of, 384*, 423, 454*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Stability of. See *Ships, Stability of*
— "Strathmore," Launch of, 403*
— Train-Ferry, Channel, Southern Railway, 426*, 448
— "Tulip," Oil-Tank Cleaning Ship, 85*
— Water-Tight Subdivision of. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Engines*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Shipbuilding*; *Shipping*; *Ships*; *Turbines*; *Warships*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Warships*
Steel Bars, Specification, 412
— Bending Tests and Ductility of, 368, 372*, 395, 469*
— Castings, Specification, 653
— Chromador, Notch Sensitivity and Fatigue in, 225, 263
— for Cold Pressing and Drawing, 265, 279
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Nickel and Chromium in, 498
— — of Oxygen and Sulphur on Scaling of, 525, 691*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Framework Connections, Welded and Riveted, Tests, 93, 101*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Tensile, Use in S.S. "Normandie," 537*
— Industry, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 18
— and Iron Production and Consumption, 18, 86
— — Production, 1933, Statistics of, 292
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Nickel-Chromium, Bending Tests of, 369, 396
— Oxides in, Iodine Method for Determination of, 554
— Penetration by Soft Solder and Molten Metals, 317
— Plant, Bessemer, Corby Works, 46
— Plates, Cracking in, 476*, 485
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails. See *Rails*; *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Sheets for Transformers, Specification, 691
— for Shipbuilding, Limit of Proportionality in, 55
— — Causes and Prevention of Corrosion of, 471, 664
— Spring, Investigations of, 525, 530*
— — Resistance to Repeated Impact Stresses 611*
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress*; *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Stainless, Properties and Uses of, 314
— — Welding of, 579, 580
— Structural, Notch Sensitivity and Fatigue in, 225, 263
— Structures, Research Committee, Investigations on Steel Framework Connections, 93, 101
— — Welded, Tubular Members in, 355*, 405*
— — Welding in, Investigations on, 128, 505, 529, 551, 578
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Towers, San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge, 330*
— Welding of, 505, 529, 550, 558, 577, 580, 606, 662
— Wire, Effect of Oils and Greases on Fatigue Strength of, 457*. See 603
— — Fatigue in, Researches on, 603
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Protection by Paint, 177, 205*. See LETTERS, 263, 344, 358, 396
— Structural, for Buildings, Welding of, 128, 505, 529, 551, 578
Steering Arrangements, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 426*
— Gear, Ship's, Prevention of Damage to, by Collision, 549
— — Electro-Hydraulic, S.S. "Normandie," 674
Steinbach-Kachlet Hydro-Electric Plant, Low-Head Roller Sluice, 194*
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., Three-Cylinder Semi-Uniflow Engine, S.S. "Loch Ranza," 20
Stephenson, R., & Co., Ltd., Replica of Locomotive "Rocket," 421
Stereoscopic Microphotographs, Production of, 516
Sterling Engine Co., 125-h.p. Crankless Marine Diesel Engine, 89*. See LETTER, 154
Stevenson Creek Test Dam, Model Investigations on, 591
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Bessemer Plant, Corby Works, 46; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 510
Still, H., Stilleo Electric Lighting Set, 188*. See *Erratum*, 197
Stoker, Mechanical, 33-ft. by 20-ft. (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 537*
— — (Meidrums, Ltd.), 595
— — Combustioneer (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 508*
— — Improvements in the United States, 35
— — "Iron Fireman" (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 508*
— — Nesfield Automatic Hydraulic (J. Foster & Sons, Ltd.), 598*
— — Overfeed and Underfeed, Effect of Air Preheating with, 147
— — Russian, for Peat, 103*
— — Taylor, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 427*, 448
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Equipment for Watertight Doors, S.S. "Normandie," 537; Propellers for S.S. "Normandie," 616*
— Sleepers, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 492
Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
Stonehaven, Lord, on Shipbuilding Industry, 422
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Storr, J. E., the Late, 571
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Elevated Conveyor for Transporting Overburden, 678*
Stoves, Heating, for Houses and Factories, 685
Strain. See *Stress*
Strand, Adelaide Gallery, Exhibits at, 430
Strasbourg, Port-du-Rhin Northern Lock, 5*
"Strathmore," S.S., Launch of, 403*
Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd., Small-Capacity Stream-Line Filter, 502*
— Schoklitsch Bed-Load Formula for, 644*, 687*
Street Railway. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— in Concrete Arch Dams, Model Investigations on, 591
— Creep, and Plastic Strain, 306
— Determination by Photo-Elastic Models, 183*
— — in Structures, Deformeter for, 657
— Diaphragm, in Ship Plating, 55. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 154
— Distribution during Bending Tests of Notched Steel Plates, 476*, 485
— Launching, "Queen Mary," 455
— Lines in Boiler Plate, Fry's Etching, 157*
— Optical Determination of. See also *Optical*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Shear, Distribution in Ferro-Concrete Beams, 158*
— in Welded Joints, 578, 606, 662
— — and Riveted Connections, 93, 101*
— — in Worm Gears, 241*, 266*
Strikes. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, Institution of, Charter Issue of "The Structural Engineer," 114; Report on Treatment of Welded Structures by Metallic Arc Process, 128; Report on Water-Retaining Concrete Structures, 181; Report on Gravity Retaining Walls and Concrete Walls, 263; Conference and Annual Dinner, 523
— Engineering, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 49
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 326
— Integrity, Period of Vibration as Index of, 618*. See LETTER, 688
— Steels, Notch Sensitivity and Fatigue in, 225, 263
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Concrete, in Marine Work (Review), *Erratum*, 71
— — Water-Retaining, Report, 181
— Engineering, Aluminium in, Brochures on, 143
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Masonry, and Vibrations, 392
— Steel, Research Committee Investigations on Steel Framework Connections, 93, 101
— — Welding in, Investigations on, 128, 505, 529, 551, 578
— Stress Determination in, Deformeter for, 657
— Welded-Steel, Tubular Members in, 355*, 405*
Struts, Comparison of Cross Sections of, 355*
— Trench, Steel (M. Boilot), 659*
— See also *Columns*
Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Sub-Nigel, Ltd., Electric Winding Engines for 6,660-ft. shaft, 299*, 377*
Subsidies for Shipping, Views on, 259
Substation Distribution Panels (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 127*
— Italian Electrified Railways, 214*
— Stuart Road, Birkenhead, 500-kW Steel-Tank Rectifier, with Grid Control, 409*
Sudan Government Railways, Atbara Workshops, Murray Colour-Control System in, 141*
Sugden, T., the Late, 182
Sullivan, H. W., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 138*
Sulphur and Oxygen, Effect on Iron Scaling, 525, 691*
Sulphuric-Acid Plant, Fertiliser Factory, Ipswich, 374*
Sulphurous Fumes in Atmosphere, Measurement of, 559
Sulzer Brothers, 5,500-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Diesel Engine Tests, 278*; Eight-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 651*
Sumner, J. A., on Relative Costs of Private and Public Electricity Supply, 322
Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co., Ltd., Vibrating Screen, 512*; Electric-Welding Equipment, 512*
Super-Phosphate Plant, Fertiliser Factory, Ipswich, 374*
Superheaters, Deposits and Corrosion in, 123, 131*, 213, 231
— Steam, for Mercury Boiler, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 353*
Superheating in Steam Trawlers, Progress of, 450, 527
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Employees' Guide, 651
Supports, Mine, Steel, Bend Tests for, 395
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Ground, Roughness Measurements of, 325*
— Metallic, Structure of, 366
Surveys, Engineering (Review), 291
Surveying, Advanced (Review), 618
— Apparatus, Mine (C. F. Casella & Co., Ltd.), 81*
— Level, Internal-Focussing (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 562*
— Statoscope (Negretti & Zambra), 137
— Underground, in Drilling Operations, 53*
Suspension Bridge, San Francisco-Oakland Transbay, 329*
Sutton, H., on Corrosion-Fatigue Properties of Duralumin, 289. See LETTER, 345

Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 426*, 448
Swanger, W. H., Researches on Fatigue in Steel Wire, 603
Swansea, Tir John North Power Station, 684
Swarf, Magnetic Separator for (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 565*
Swimming Bath at Baghdad, Operation of, 207
Swirl in Oil Engines, 40, 155
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Electrical Engineering Information Service, 500
— Machine-Tool Fair, Bâle, 340
Switch, Code, Motor-Car Ignition (Coleman & Lenney), 532*
— Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Circuit Breaker, 1,600-ampere Double-Break (M. & C. Switch-Gear, Ltd.), 515*
— — Breaker, Chain-Operated (Igranic Electric Co.), 3*
— — Breaker, Spring Closing Mechanism for (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 586*
— for Fertiliser Factory, Ipswich (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 374
— Manufacture by Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 182
— Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 56
— for 500-kW Steel-Tank Rectifier, with Grid Control, 410*
— Switch, Overspeed and Underspeed (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 3*
— — Reversing, for Large A.C. Winders (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 461*
— Switchboard Instruments (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 3
— Turbo-Electric Liner "Normandie," 616*
Syphon, River Roding, Ilford and Barking Joint Sewerage Scheme, 387
Symposium on Welding of Iron and Steel. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TACHOMETERS, Electric (Record Electrical Co., Ltd.), 568
Taite, C. D., on Industrial Power Supply, 690*. See 660
"Talisman," Diesel-Electric Paddle Vessel, 689
Tangyes, Ltd., Pumping Sets, Ilford and Barking Sewerage Scheme, 386*
Tank Experiments, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 426*, 448
— — on Frictional Wake, 340
— — Launch of S.S. "Queen Mary," 384
— — Resistance Experiments in Smooth and Rough Water, 448
— — S.S. "Normandie," 534
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Oil, Ships', Wheeler System of Cleaning, 85*
Tankers, Oil, Machinery for, 190
Taper Pins, Specification, 389
Tariffs for Electricity Supply, 445, 608, 623, 660
— for Gas at Halifax, 633
Tars, Hydrogenation-Cracking of, Report, 655
Tate, J., & Co., Three-Wheel Mobile Electric Jib-Crane, 418*
Tatra-Werke Co., 27·9-h.p. Rear-Engined Streamlined Motor Car, 190*
Taylor & Challen, Ltd., 200-ton Four-Core Press, 592*; Armature-Notching Press, 592*
Taylor, G. S., on Causes of Factory Accidents, 258
Taylor, S., & Sons (Brierley Hill), Ltd., Forged-Steel Anchors, S.S. "Normandie," 673*
Taylor Stoker Co., Mechanical Stokers, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 427*, 448
Teaching. See *Education*
Tecalemit, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Lubricating Pumps, 152
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Tee-Piece, Cast-Iron, Failure of, 323
Teer, N. L., on Road-Grading Equipment, 439
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraphy, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 47
— Wireless, Electromagnetic Radiations, 314*, 341*
— — Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 516
— — Frequency Standards and Wavemeters (H. W. Sullivan, Ltd.), 138
— — Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 44
— — Radio-Frequency Attenuator (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 80*
— — Two-Pen Recorder (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 137*
— See also *Radio; Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Apparatus, Manufacture of, 237
— Systems for Large Buildings, 271*, 328*
Telephony, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 47
— Wireless, Electromagnetic Radiations, 314*, 341*
— — Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 516
— — Frequency Standards and Wavemeters (H. W. Sullivan, Ltd.), 138
— — Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 44
— — Radio-Frequency Attenuator (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 80*
— — See also *Radio; Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telerecorder, Kent-V.D.I., 361*
Telescope, 200-in. Glass Disc for Mirror, 243*
Temperament as Factor in Industry, 576, 634
Temperature, Absolute Zero, Approach to, 339
— Controller, Compensated (Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.), 165*
— — Flexipush Automatic (Foster Instrument Co.), 30*
— Flame, in Petrol Engine, 48*
— — Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining, 168, 195
Temperature Measurement. See also *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— Records at Aberdeen, 442
— Regulator, Three-Zone, Furnace (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 566*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tendering and Sales Organisation, 97, 288
Tenders, 12, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 172, 200, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 362, 388, 416, 442, 466, 492, 518, 546, 572, 600, 626, 652, 680
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*

Tests (Materials):

Alternating-Stress Tests, Behaviour of Materials under (Review), 4
— — Tests, Coated and Uncoated Duralumin, 289. See LETTER, 345
— — Tests, Copper, Brass and Lead, Effect of Atmospheric Conditions on, 290
— — Tests, Steel Wire, 603
— — Tests, Steel Wire, Effect of Oils and Greases, 457*. See 603
— — Tests, Structural Steels, 225, 263
Bending Tests, Apparatus for, 400*
— — Large Notched Bars, 211*, 285
— — Notched Steel Plates and Welded Seams, 476*, 485
— — Slow, Large Notched Steel Bars, 211*, 285
— — Value as Guide to Ductility, 368, 372*, 395, 400*
Compression Tests, Refractory Materials, 303, 354
Creep Stress and Plastic Strain, 306
Cupping-Test Machine for Sheet Metals (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 660*
— — Machine, Fluid Pressure for Sheet Metals, 265, 279
Hardness Tests, Spring Steels, 525, 530*, 612
Impact Tests, Repeated and Single-Blow, Spring Steels, 611*
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Mechanical Tests of Timber, 19
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Bending Tests; Impact Tests* (above)
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Optical*
— in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile and Bending Tests, Relative Value of, 368, 372*, 395
— Tests, Exposed Non-Ferrous Wires, 290
— — Tin Containing Aluminium, Manganese or Bismuth, 318
Tension Tests, Pulsating, Steel Wire, 603
Testing Machine, Fatigue, Electro-Magnetic (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 81*
— — for Photo-Elastic Investigations, 183*
Tests, Compression, Cement Mortars, Specimens for, 188. See *Errata*, 389
— Cupping, Fluid-Pressure, for Sheet Metals, 265, 279
— — Machine, for Sheet Metals (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 660*
— for Engineering Materials (Review), 380
— for Welded Joints, 580, 606, 662
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— of Clay under Pressure, 558
— Coal-Distillation Plant, Newbold, Leicestershire, 293*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— 15-ton Cross-Country Transport Unit, 414*
— 5,500-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Sulzer Marine Oil Engine, 278*
— Ferro-Concrete Beams, 158*
— of Fusion-Welded Boiler Drums, 554*
— for Gas Works Refractories, 15
— "Holdfast" Liquid Jointing, 174
— House-Service Electricity Meters, 70*
— Humidity-Moisture Content of Wood, 472*
— of Hydraulic Coupling, 464*, 473
— — Variable Power Transmission Gear (Haslam & Newton, Ltd.), 171*
— Journal Bearings with High-Pressure Lubrication, 274*
— Lancashire Boiler with Nesfield Hydraulic Stoker, 598*
— Lysholm-Smith Torque Converter, 624*
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*
— Model, on Concrete Arch Dams, 591
— — Ravier Hollow-Block Quay Wall, 620*
— — See also *Model*
— 60-b.h.p. Paxman-Ricardo High-Speed Oil Engine, 359*
— Railway Trucks and Truck Springs, 244
— Safety, for Buildings Damaged by Earthquakes, 618*. See LETTER, 688
— for Special Refractory Materials, 302, 353. See LETTER, 580
— of Stockless Anchors for United States Navy, 26
— Stand, Tilting, for Aero-Engines (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 648*
— Voith Turbo Transmission, 489
— Welded and Riveted Connections between Beams and Columns, 93, 101*
— for Welding, 580, 606, 662
— of Worm Gears, 236, 262, 266*
Testing of Gas Appliances, National Policies Governing, 632
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Cupping, for Sheet Metals (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 660*
— — Fatigue, Electro-Magnetic (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 81*
— — for Fluid-Pressure Cupping Tests, 265, 279
— — for Photo-Elastic Investigations, 183*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Report on Compression Test Specimens for Cement Mortars, 188. See *Errata*, 389
— Mechanical, of Timber, Report, 19
— of Mine Fans, Specification, 106
— Power Plant (Review), 83
— Textile, Constant-Humidity Chamber for, 321*
Testing. See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Texas Panhandle, Wastage of Natural Gas in, Report, 297
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 134
— Testing, Constant-Humidity Chamber for, 321*
Thames, River, Flood Prevention Measures on, 205
Thames Steam Tug & Lighterage Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Tug "Framfield," 319*
Thermal Efficiency, British Power Stations, 470, 690*
— Properties of Refractories, 245*, 302
— Radiation. See under *Heat*
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermax Boiler (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 507*
Thermionic Emission (Review), 206
Thermix Venturi Dust Trap, 89*
Thermo-Couple. See *Pyrometer*
Thermometer Bulbs, Wet and Dry (Negretti & Zambra), 514*
— Jam-Boiling (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 566*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thoenen, J. R., on Sand and Gravel Excavation, 447
Thomas, C. A. G., on Fireclay Raw Material Characteristics, 412
Thomlinson, J., on Shear-Stress Distribution in Reinforced-Concrete Beams, 158*
Thomson, R. W., Early Traction Engine, 433*
Thornton, A. G., Ltd., Slide Rules with Differential Scales, 456
Thornycroft, Sir J. E., on Heavy Cross-Country Transport. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 36
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Amazon 10-ton Pipe Lorry, 58*; Six-Wheel Chassis for 6-ton Mobile Crane, 238*; Diesel-Electric Tug "Framfield," 319*
"Three View" Introscope (Foster Instrument Co.), 30
Threshing Machine, Origin of, 106
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thyratron, Applications of, 358
— Control in Welding, 506
Tidal Estuaries, Model Experiments on, 575
Tide, Atmospheric, Lunar, over Canada, 613
Tilbury Dock, Improvements at, 296
Tilting Gantry for Elevated Conveyor, 678*
Timbers, Empire, Imperial Institute Report on, 581
— Humidity-Moisture Contact Relations, 472*
— Mechanical Testing of, Report, 19
Timing Device, Electronic (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 3
— — for Spot Welding (Ward-Leonard Electric Co.), 166
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Coatings, Hot-Dipped Structure of, 367
— Effect of Aluminium, Manganese and Bismuth on, 318
— and Tin-Plate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tir John North Power Station, Swansea, 684
Tokyo, Tests of Earthquake-Damaged Buildings in, 619. See LETTER, 688
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Tong-Test Pocket Ammeter, 3*
Tookey, W. A., Tests of 60-b.h.p. Paxman-Ricardo Oil Engine, 359*
Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Marine Propulsion*
"Topazio," Italian Submarine, 269
Torbella Viaduct, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 671*
Toronto, University of, Experiments on Welded and Riveted Connections, 101*. See 93
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Converters, Fluid, 462, 473
— — Hydraulic, Theory and Application of, 489*, 501, 624*
— Meters. See *Dynamometer; Torsion Meter*
Torsion Balance for Gravimetric Measurements, 488, 613
— Meter, Micronic Marine (E. R. Watts & Son, Ltd.), 252*
— — See also *Dynamometer*
Tottenham and District Gas Company, Policy of, 633
Toulon, Ozone Water-Purification Plant, 11
Towers, Moistening and Drying, for Humidity Chamber, 321*
— Steel, for Elevated Conveyor, 678*
— — San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge, 330*
— — of Tubular Construction, 356*, 405*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Town, H. C., on Measurement during Machining and Automatic Sizing, 107*, 189*
Traction, Electric. See *Omnibus; Railways; Tramways*
— Engines, Steam, Early, 431*, 562*. See LETTERS, 544*, 580
Tractors, Agricultural, Oil-Driven, Progress with, 683
— Air-Brake System for (R. Bosch A.-G.), 458*
— Eight-Wheeled, for 15-ton Cross-Country Transport Unit (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 414*
Trade, Agricultural Machinery, Imports and Exports, 234
— in British Colonies, Agents for, 168
— British Export, 1934, 204
— — with Japan and Manchoukuo, Report, 19
— Copper Imports of, 95
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in British Malaya, Report, 557
— — Conditions in Canada, Report, 66
— — Conditions in Chile, Report, 550
— Electrical Machinery, Imports and Exports, 95
— Empire, and British Industries House, 553
Trade, Engineering and Allied, Position and Prospects, 18, 43, 68, 86, 95, 134, 164, 190, 234, 272, 326
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Iron and Steel Agreement, 658
— — and Steel, Statistics of, 202
— Locomotive Imports and Exports, 190
— Machine Tools, Imports and Exports, 164
— Machinery Imports and Exports, 18, 43, 68, 86, 95, 134, 164, 190, 234, 272, 326
— Marine Engines, British Exports, 273
— Motor Cycles and Cycles, Imports and Exports, 68
— — Vehicles, Imports and Exports, 43
— Textile Machinery, Imports and Exports, 134
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— United Kingdom with India, Report, 148
Trailers for 15-ton Cross-Country Transport Unit (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 414*
— 65-ton Machinery-Transporting (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 646*
Train-Ferry Steamers, Channel, Southern Railway, 426*, 448
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tramway Car, Arc-Welded Steel (Pullman Car & Manufacturing Corporation), 399*
— — Noises from, 400
— and Trolley-Bus Statistics, 149
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transbay Construction Co., Piers for San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge, 329*
Transformer, Bell-Ringing (Ferranti, Ltd.), 542
— Steel Sheets for, Specification, 691
Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer; Torsion Meter*
— Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
— System, Shotter Distant (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 2*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Institute of, Canals, by W. H. Curtis, 556
— Ministry of, Winchester By-Pass Road, 94; Inquiry into Fatal Road Accidents, 67; Report on Road Accidents, 119; Five-Year Plan for Road Development, 125, 177; Order on Speed Limits in Metropolitan Area, 233; Circular on Road-Bridge Design, 234; Revised Highway Code, 553
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Problems, Conference on, 579
— Railway. See *Railway*
— of Refrigerated Cargoes, 423, 636*
— Road Passenger, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 39
— — See also *Road; Motor*
Transverse Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight*
Trap, Steam. See *Steam Trap*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Traversing Gear for Caisson, Port-du-Rhin Lock, 6*
Trawlers, Mairerform, Performances of, 394
— Steam, with Superheaters, Evolution of, 450, 527
Trench Strut, Steel (M. Boilot), 659*
Trenching Machine, Off-Set (Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.), 295*
"Trenton," United States Cruiser, Tests of Anchors in, 26
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors, Agricultural*
— Channel Train-Ferry, "Twickenham Ferry," 426*, 448
— Modern Steam Trawler, 451, 529
— See also *Tests*
Tridex Machine Corporation, Industrial Washing Plant, 165*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
— Helical Gearing. See *Gear*
Tripoli, Oil Storage Depot, 58
Trolley-Bus and Tramway Statistics, 149
— Gang, 38-Seater Motor, London & North Eastern Railway, 429*
Troughton, E., Centenary of, 630
Truck, Articulated Bolster (Reliance Trucks, Ltd.), 512*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
Tsana, Lake, Irrigation Scheme, 577
Tubes, Boiler and Superheater, Deposits and Corrosion in, 123, 129*, 213, 231
— — Welded, Failure of, 323
— Cleaner, Twin-Drive Electric (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 539*
— for Constructional Work, 355*, 405*
— Phosphor Bronze, Specification, 20
— Porcupine, for Mercury Boiler, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 352*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— for Structures (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 510
— See also *Pipes*
Tubular Members in Welded-Steel Structures, 355*, 405*
Tudsbery, Colonel H. T., Gradient Measuring Instrument, 657
"Tulip" Oil-Cleaning Ship, 85*
Tug, Diesel-Electric "Framfield," 319*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tunnel, Concrete, Invert-Finishing Machine for (Blaw-Knox Co.), 186*
— Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 669*
Tunnelling, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 35
Turbine Gears, Ltd., Spiral-Bevel Gear Generator, 597
— Hydraulic. See *Power Plant*
— Mercury-Vapour, 20,000-kW, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Steam Effect of Deposits on Blades of, 123, 213, 231
— — Geared, 3,000-h.p., for Metropolitan-Vickers Stubbs-Perry Motor-Generator, 300*, 378*
— — 6,000-kW, Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*
— — Single-Stage Radial, Early, 544
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*

Turbine Steamers. See *Steamers ; Warships*
Turbo-Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, Barking Power Station, 439
— — 40,000-h.p., S.S. "Normandie," 533, 589*, 615*
— — Progress of. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 58
— — 6,000-kW. Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*
— — 20,000-kW. Schenectady Mercury-Steam Power Station, 351*, 641*
— — Stability Characteristics of Alternators, 478*
— — 30,000-kW. Tir John North Power Station, 685
Turgan, Water-Tube Boiler, 453*. See LETTER, 544
Turn Indicators, Gyroscopic, Development of, 112*
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Lead Crystal Glasses, 412 ; on Markings and Scratches on Glass, 412
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
"Twickenham Ferry," Channel Train-Ferry Steamer, Trials, 426*, 448
Tyler, W. F., on Bracing and Relaxing Climates, 442
Type-Metal Alloys, Researches on, 317

U.

ULTRA-VIOLET Radiation-Measuring Instrument, 657
Underground Surveying in Drilling Operations, 53*
— Railways, London, Extension of, 620, 631
Underwood, Dr. A. J. V., on History of Distillation, 365
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour ; Labour Notes*
United Kingdom Trade in India, Report, 148
— States, Arc-Welded Ship Construction in, 73
— — Bureau of Mines, Report on Underfeed Combustion, Effect of Preheat and Distribution of Ash in Fuel Beds, 147 ; Report on Wastage of Natural Gas in Texas Panhandle, 297 ; Report on Sand and Gravel Excavation, 447
— — Bureau of Public Roads, Report on Power-Shovel Operation in Highway Grading, 447
— — Bureau of Standards, Investigation on Fatigue in Steel Wire, 603
— — Coast and Geodetic Survey Bureau, Investigations on Vibration of Buildings, 620. See LETTER, 688
— — Development of Skyscrapers in, 28
— — Engineers' Council for Professional Development, 287, 340
— — Iron Alloys Research Committee, Work of, 316
— — National Museum, Annual Report, 635
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Roads, Mud-Jacking System of Levelling, 198*
— — Use of Heavy-Oil Tractors in, 683
— — Use of Variable-Pitch Airscrews in, 203. See LETTER, 345
— — Waterways Experiment Station, Model Experiments at, 576
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 595
Univectair Heaters (British Trane Co., Ltd.), 569*
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
University of Leeds, Investigation of Shear Stress in Ferro-Concrete Beams, 158*
— of Manchester, Physics Department, Work of, 358 ; Tests of Hydraulic Variable-Power Transmission Gear, 171*
— Purdue, Experiments on Rolling Stock Springs, 244
— of Toronto, Experiments on Welded and Riveted Connections, 101*. See 93
— See also *Education*
Unwin, Dr. W. C., Memorial to, 523
Unwin, Sir R., on Craftsmanship in Bui Industry, 394
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*

V.

VACUUM Cleaner for Furnaces and Flues (Spencer Turbine Co.), 165*
— Devices in Research and Industry, Exhibition of, 358
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Clearsol Solvent Extraction Process, 397
— Pump. See *Pump*
— System of Cleaning Ships' Oil Tanks, 85*
— Tube. See *Röntgen Rays ; Telegraphy, Wireless ; Telephony, Wireless ; Thermionic*
Valve, Gate, Forged-Steel (Dewrance & Co.), 348*
— Plug, Newman-Milliken (Newman, Hender & Co., Ltd.), 260*
— Pressure-Reducing and Air Filter (Midland Fan Co., Ltd.), 539
— Reducing, Streamlined (A. W. Cash Co.), 87*
— Sluice, Port-du-Rhin Lock, Strasbourg, 7*
— Stop, Boiler, S.S. "Normandie," 589*
— — High-Pressure Duplex (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 156*
— — Protected Seat (Engineering Specialists, Ltd.), 242*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vapours, Radiations from, 357
Variable-Pitch Airscrew. See *Propeller* under *Aeronautics*
— Speed Gear. See *Gear ; Motor-Car Details*
Varnish Coatings on Duralumin, Value of, 289. See LETTER, 345
V.D.I. Telerecorder, 361*
Velox Boiler for Land and Sea, 321
Ventilation and Heating, Principles of (Review), 4
— (Review), 4
Vereinigten Drehbankfabriken, Lathe with Two-Speed Headstock, 276*
Vertical Lift Bridges. See *Bridges*
Vessels, Jacketed, Tubular Stay for (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.), 694*
— Pressure, Welding of, 529, 551, 607, 662
Viaducts, Genoa-Serravalle "Camionale," 669*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibration of Buildings as Safety Tests, 618*. See LETTER, 688
— Electrical and Mechanical (Review), 291
— and Masonry Structures, 392
— in Railway Bridges, Mathematical Treatise on (Review), 327
— — Rolling Stock, Investigations on, 244
Vibrators for Concrete, 658
— for Concrete (Losenhausenwerk), 460*
Vibrographs for Buildings, 620*. See LETTER, 688
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
Vickary, G. S., on Road Transport Problems, 580
Vickers, A. E. J., on Soda-Lime-Silica Glass, 442
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Portuguese Submarine "Delfim," 103 ; Electrically-Driven Pumping Set for 7,000-ton Hydraulic Press, 162* ; Portuguese Submarine "Golfinho," 320 ; S.S. "Strathmore," 403*
Vickers Contour-Projection Apparatus (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 280*
Viking Pump Co., Rotary Pump for Three-Roller Road Roller, 440*
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., Two-Speed Gear for Bicycles, 514*
Viscometer, Torsion (A. Gallenkamp & Co., Ltd.), 82
Visibility by Day and Night, 230
— at Kew Observatory, 24
Vitkovice Mines, Steel and Ironworks Corporation, Loeffler Boiler for S.S. "Conte Rosso," 367. See *Erratum*, 417
Vitreous Enamellers, Institute of, Enamelling Iron, by N. H. Oakley-Evans, 127
Vogel, Lieut. H. D., on Hydraulic Laboratory Results, 575
Voith Turbo Transmissions, Theory and Application of, 489*, 501
"Von Hindenburg," Junkers Oil-Engined Aeroplane, 248*
Vulcan Hydraulic Coupling, Theory and Applications of, 462*, 473
Vulcaniser, Steam-Heated, Accident to, 323

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagons, Coal, Welded, London & North Eastern Railway, 609*
— Motor. See *Motor Lorries ; Motor Vehicles ; Tractors*
— Railway, British Outputs of, 190
— — Investigations on Springing of, 244
— — Road Carriers for, 394
Wailes, G., & Co., Ltd., Automatic Continuous Weighing and Recording Machine, 436*, 516*
Waldeck Hydro-Electric Power Station, 30,000-h.p. Coupling, 77
Waldrich, H. A., G.m.b.H., Roll-Grinding Machine, 276* ; Rigid Planing Machine, 277*
Walker, B. W., Aggregate Gradation Plant Model, 657
Wallis & Steevens, Ltd., Chippings Distributor, 541*
Wall, Dr. T. F., on Oscillation of Three-Phase Generator, 109*, 150*
Walls, Concrete-Block, Port of Genoa Breakwaters, 133*
— — Report, 268
— Ferro-Concrete, Mustapha Breakwater, Algiers, 27*
— Quay, Ravier Hollow-Block, 620*
— Retaining, Armco Crib (Armco, Ltd.), 570*
— — Genoa-Serravalle, "Camionale," 670*
— — Gravity, Report, 268
— Wharf, Haifa Harbour, Palestine, 222*
Walton Clark Medal, Award to F. J. West, 632
Wanderer-Werke, History of, 467
War Office Tests of Worm Gears, 236, 262
Ward, L., on Prevention of Factory Accidents, 287
Ward-Leonard Electric Co., Timing Device for Spot Welding, 166
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
Warren-Truss Transportable Bridge, 657

Warships :

Battle Cruisers, Evolution of, 74
Destroyers, Future Design of, 94
Dutch Steam Ram Turret Ship "Buffel," Steam Turbine in, 544
H.M. Indian Navy, Combined Sloop and Mine Layer "Indus," 337
— Ships, Causes and Prevention of Corrosion in, 471, 664
— — Welding Applied to, 505, 578
Italian Cruiser, Landing of Autogiro on, 43
— — "Luigi di Savoia Duca degli Abruzzi" and "Guiseppe Garibaldi," 255
— — and Submarines, 546
— Submarines, "Glauco" and "Nalade," 255 ; "Rubino" and "Topazio," 249
Naval Construction, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 26
— Engineering, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 29
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 179
Portuguese Submarines "Delfim," 103 ; "Golfinho," 320
Torpedo-Boat Destroyers, Progress in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 30

Warships—*continued.*

United States Navy, Tests of Anchors for, 26
— — Navy, Water-Tube Boilers in, 74
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Warsop Petrol Drill & Tools, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Road Breaker, 515*
Washington Convention, American Road Builders' Association. See *American Road Builders' Association*
— Monument, Effect of Vibrations on, 392
Wastage of Natural Gas in Texas Panhandle, Report, 297
Waste-Heat Recovery from Retort Settings, 647
— — Utilisation, Nottingham Gas Works, 633
Washing Plant, Flue-Gas, Battersea Power Station Report, 17
— — Industrial (Tridex Machine Corporation), 165*
— — for Motor Cars (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 510*
Water Board, Rand, Annual Report, 149
— Companies' Association, Joint Report on National Water Policy, 204
— Consumption of Engines. See *Trials*
— Engineers, Institution of, Joint Report on National Water Policy, 204
— Friction. See *Ship Resistance*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Ground, and Hydrology (Review), 217
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Heavy, Apparatus for Analysis of (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 29, 499*
— Inland, National Survey, Scope of, 316
— — Survey Committee, Appointment of, 176
— Level Detector for Boilers (Diamond Power Specialty Corporation), 87
— — Gauge, Remote-Recording (Yarnall-Waring Co.), 37*
— — Sensitive (C. F. Casella & Co., Ltd.), 81*
— Potable, Production from Sea Water by Synthetic Resins, 516
— Power. See also *Hydraulic ; Power Plant*
— Purification by Ozone, 9*
— Retaining Concrete Structures, Report, 181
— Supply, Belfast, Silent Valley Reservoir, 33
— — Developments in. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 58
— — Policy, National, Report, 204
— — See also *Irrigation Wells*
— Tight Doors, Hydraulically-Operated, S.S. "Normandie," 537
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Power Plant*
— Works. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterloo Bridge, Demolition of, 82*, 202
Waterways. See *Rivers ; Canals*
Watford Borough Council, 400-750 gallon Motor Fire Engine, 557*
Watling Street Bridge Reconstruction, Fenny Stratford, 388
Watts, E. R., & Son, Ltd., Microptic Marine Torsiometer, 252*
Watts, S. S., on Flame Temperatures in Petrol Engines, 48*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless ; Telephony, Wireless ; Electric*
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— during Mediterranean Storm, 27*
— Pressure Measurements, Port of Genoa Breakwater, 133*
Wearn's Autoflex Drives, Ltd., Automatic Belt-Tensioning and Reduction Gear, 73*
Weather Action on Steel, 177. See LETTERS,
— Effect on Transmission Line Insulators, 346*
— See also *Meteorology*
Weaver, F. D., on Type-Metal Alloys, 317
Weighing and Counting Machine (G. Salter & Co., Ltd.), 510*
— Machine, Crane (G. Salter & Co., Ltd.), 510*
— and Recording Machine, Automatic Continuous (G. Wailes & Co., Ltd.), 436*, 516*
Weipert, F. C., Fine-Turning Lathe, 276*
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Turbo-Feed Pumps, S.S. "Normandie," 591*
Weir, Lord, on Twenty-Five Years' Progress. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 9
Weir, Major T. D., the Late, 250
Welds, Influence of Gases in, 578, 580
Welded Coal Wagons, London & North Eastern Railway, 609*
— Joints, Bending Tests and Ductility of, 368, 372, 395, 402
— and Riveted Connections, Tests of, 93, 101*
— Seams, Cracking in, 476*, 485
— Ship Construction in the United States, 73
— Steel Structures, Tubular Members in, 355*, 405*
— Tube, Boiler, Failure of, 323
Welding, Arc, and Riveting in Ship Construction (Review), 673
— Attachment, Electric, Machine Tools (Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft), 26*
— and Cutting System, Oxy-Ferroïene (Oxy-Ferroïene Co., Ltd.), 99*
— Demonstration, British Industries House, 634
— Engineers, Institution of. See *Welding, Institute of*
— Equipment, Electric (Sunderland Forge & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 512*
— Exhibit, Paris Fair, 686
— Institute of, Formation and Objects of, 631
— of Iraq-Mediterranean Oil-Pipe Line, 58, 570
— Iron and Steel Institute Symposium on, 505, 529, 550, 558, 577, 580, 606, 662
— Practice and Technique, 505, 577, 580, 662
— Process, Gussolit, for Machine Repairs, 415
— in Shipbuilding, 346, 505, 529, 551, 578, 606, 662
— Spot, Timing Device for (Ward-Leonard Electric Co.), 166
— in Steel Structures, Investigations on, 128, 505, 529, 551, 578
Welin-MacLachlan Davits, S.S. "Normandie," 675*
Wells, Oil, Underground Surveying of, 53*
Welter, G., on High-Pressure Lubricating Journal Bearings, 274*
Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Union, Horizontal Boring Machine, 277*
West, F. J., Awarded Walton Clark Medal of Franklin Institute, 632
— India Docks, Improvements at, 296
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., Metal Rectifiers, 4
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 138
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Smoke Density Alarm, 87*
Whaley, R. S., Positive Infinitely-Variable Reduction Gear, 334*
Wharf Construction, Port of Beira, 663*
— Walls, Haifa Harbour, Palestine, 222*
Wheeler System of Cleaning Ships' Oil Tanks, 85*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears ; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Whipple, Dr. F. J. W., on Propagation of Sound to Great Distances, 364
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
White, J., on Oxidising Power of Basic Slags, 586*
White, R., & Sons, Scraper-Type Self-Loading Machine, 441*
White-Parsons, G. D., Warren-Truss Transportable Bridge, 657
Whiteley, J. H., on Effect of Oxygen and Sulphur on Iron in Scaling, 691*. See 525
Whitworth Society, Annual Dinner, 318
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., Wimet Tipped Tools, 543
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., Centenary of, 553
Wigley, W. C. S., on Ship Wave-Resistance, 486
Williams, Dr. W. E., Awarded Duddell Medal, 287
Willis Steam Traction Engine, 431*. See LETTERS, 544*, 580
Wilson, D. R., on Factory Accidents, their Prevalence, Distribution and Causation, 232
Wilson, E. B., & Co., Willis Steam Traction Engine, 431*. See LETTERS, 544*, 580
Wimet Tipped Tools (A. C. Wickman, Ltd.), 543
Winches, Boat-Handling, S.S. "Normandie," 675
— Cradle-Suspension (L.A.H.O.), 659*
Winchester By-Pass Road, 34
Wincott, G. P., Ltd., Gas-Fired Ingot-Heating Furnaces, 163*
Wind Bracing, Vertical-Lift Bridge over River Elbe, 481*
— Gusts at Worthy Down, 613
— Pressure on Tubes, 356*, 405
— Speed and Direction Indicator (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 2*
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Engines, Electric, Control Equipment for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 461*
— — Electric, for 6,660-ft. Shaft (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 299*, 377*
— Problems in Deep Mines, 378*
Windlasses, Electrically-Operated, S.S. "Normandie," 673*
Wire Cable Controls, Experiments on, 348*
— Non-Ferrous, Atmospheric Corrosion of, 290
— Ropes, Effect of Oils and Greases on, 457*, 603
— — for 6,660-ft. Shaft, 299, 378
— Ropeway, Star Lane Brickfield, Southend, 250*
— — across Tigris and Euphrates, 57
— Steel, Effect of Oils and Greases on Fatigue Strength of, 457*, 603
— — Fatigue in, Researches on, 603
Wiring, Electrical, of Houses, 661
— — S.S. "Normandie," 676*
— — Regulations for, 16
— Telephone, in Large Buildings, 271*, 328*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy ; Radio*
— Telephony. See *Telephony ; Radio*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wolff, Dr. W., on Patent Practice in Germany, 342
Women Workers. See *Labour*
Wood, A. R., on Analysis of Glass, 294
Wood, W. H., the Late, 363
Wood, W. J. H., Barking Power Station, 438*
— Humidity-Moisture Content Relations of, 472*
— See also *Timber*
Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retorts, Nottingham Gas Works, 633
Woods, A. R. T., on Transport of Refrigerated Cargoes, 636*. See 423
— Soft, Specifications, 353
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Grease for Rust Prevention, 478
Woolwich, Military College of Science, Reception at, 632
— Research Department, Magnetic Flaw-Detecting Device, 499
Workington Iron and Steel Co., Experiments on Heat Loss of Blast Furnace, 503*, 524
Workmen. See *Labour*

Works :

Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Filton Works, 47*
Cowley Works, Morris Motors, Ltd., 610
Engineering Works, Employment of Women. See *Labour*
Fertiliser, Factory, Ipswich, Fison, Packhard and Prentice, Ltd., 374*
Heavy Forge Department, Sheffield, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 161*
Longbridge Factory, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 609
Meter Factory, Stafford, English Electric Co., Ltd., 70*
New Southgate Factory, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 237
Russian Steelworks, 15,000-ton Hydraulic Forging Press for, 172*
Selection and Layout of Sites for Works, 288, 406
Temperamental Factor in Works, 576, 634

Works Management, Factory Planning, 51
Works Management and Foremanship, Training in (Review), 5. See LETTER, 114
— — Higher Control (Review), 617
— — Workshop Organisation and Management, 97, 288, 406
Workshop Organisation and Management, 97, 288, 406
— Training. See *Apprenticeship : Education*
— See also *Works : Machine Tools*
World Petroleum Congress, London, 1933, Proceedings (Review), 4
— Power Conference. Chemical-Engineering Congress, 1936, 287 ; Annual Report of International Executive Council, 394 ; Scandinavian Meeting, Transactions (Review), 433
Worm Gear. See *Gear*
Worthington-Simpson,Ltd., Horizontal-Duplex Pump for Iraq-Mediterranean Pipe Line, 58*, 116* ; See *Errata*, 141, 182. See 241*, 570
Worthy Down, Wind Gusts at, 613
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright, H. L., on Visibility at Kew Observatory, 24
Wright, T. P., on Controllable Pitch Propeller Design, 203
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wyndham's Liquid Coal Co. Ltd., Liquid-Coal Process, 117*
Wynn-Williams-Geiger Counter (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 29*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YARNALL-WARING CO., Remote Boiler Water-Level Indicator, 37*
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Boilers, Channel Train-Ferry Steamers, 427*, 448
Yarrow, Sir H. E., on High-Speed Vessels. See *Silver Jubilee Number*, 30
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yorkshire Educational Association for Building Industry, Craftsmanship in Building Industry, by Sir R. Unwin, 394
Young, Prof. C. R., on Tests of Welded and Riveted Connections, 93, 101*
Youngelson, E. L., Ltd., Rising and Falling Parallel-Jaw Vice, 51*
Yourkevitch Hull Form, S.S. "Normandie," 535*

Z.

ZEISS, C. (LONDON), LTD., Metallurgical Microscope and Camera, 1* ; Measuring Microscope, 2*
Zinc Coatings for Duralumin. Value of, 289. See LETTER, 345
— Effect on Magnesium 343
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

American Practice in Relation to Industrial Accidents, 307
California, Accidents to Minors in, Incidence of Hazard, 153
Engineering Union, "Monthly Journal" Comments on Accidents, 264
New York State Industrial Fatalities, 22
Road Accidents, Great Britain, 63, 119

Aeronautics :

Air Mail Growth, 201
Air Screw, Variable Pitch, 600 (*Erratum*)
Civil Aviation, British Developments, 601 ; Wireless Stations, 364
Engines, Aeroplane (Catalogue), 456
Instruments, Electrical, for Aeroplanes (Catalogue), 456
Piston Rings, Aero (Catalogue), 667
Royal Air Force, Expansion of Personnel, 229
Skoda Aircraft Factory, Poland, Sale to Government, 436
Smoke and Aviation, 465
Stockholm International Aero Exhibition, 527
Tubes, Phosphor Bronze, Standard, 20

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

Actonian Prize, Royal Institution Award, 651
Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, to Sir R. A. Hadfield, 677
Architecture, Royal Gold Medal Award, 223
Coopers Hill War Memorial Prize, 103
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Lord Hirst to be Hon. Member, 118
Faraday Medal, to Dr. F. B. Jewett, 118
Kelvin Medal, to Sir J. A. Fleming, 363, 465.
Osborne Reynolds Medal, to Mr. H. J. Pooley, 297
Portland House Prize Awards, to G. G. Watkins and R. Cheetham, 685
Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Chairmanship, 63
Trasenster Medal, to Mr. G. Claude, 304

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :

Carmarthen Town Bridge, 13
Chientang River Steel Bridge, 492
Mitcham Station Bridge, 626
Severn Bridge, Proposed, 681
Waterloo Bridge, Demolition of, 202
Watling-Street Bridge Reconstruction, 388
Wye Bridge, Chepstow, 13

Building and Building Construction :

Bradford Building Conference, 119
Flat Building, Modern, 680
Housing and Town Planning Congress, International, 311
Rome Scholarship in Architecture, 685
Steel Buildings (Catalogue), 667
Yorkshire Educational Association, Building Industry, 254

Canals :

Manchester Ship, 282

Catalogues :

26, 77, 104, 132, 160, 188, 215, 242 270, 297, 324, 350, 376, 402, 430, 456, 480, 532, 560, 614, 640, 667, 694
Adamson, D., & Co., Ltd., 104
Aero Piston Ring Co., Ltd., 667
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 132, 188
Andrews, Cuthbert, 188
Angus, Geo., & Co., Ltd., 270
Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 350, 560
Asea Electric, Ltd., 132
Asquith, Wm., Ltd., 640
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 215, 350, 402, 480, 640
Bakelite, Ltd., 350
Beardmore Diesels, Ltd., 350
Beck, O. N., 350
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 242, 456
Benjamin Electric, Ltd., 270, 560
Birmabright, Ltd., 614
Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 560
Birtley Co., Ltd., 456
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 160, 376, 456, 532, 694
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, 188, 480
Block & Anderson, Ltd., 480
Boby, Robt., Ltd., 350, 532
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., 104
Bray, G., & Co., Ltd., 215, 480
Brayshaw Furnaces & Tools, Ltd., 324
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 26, 242, 270, 456, 560, 694
British Timken, Ltd., 270
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 215, 242
Broom & Wade, Ltd., 215
Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 350
Brown Brothers, Ltd., 640
Brown, D., & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., 188, 297, 640
Brush Electrical Co., Ltd., 297
Budenberg Gauge Co., Ltd., 640
Buell Combustion Co., Ltd., 532
Bullers, Ltd., 270
Burston Spanner Co., 77
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 215, 297
Calorizing Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd., 297
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 132, 188, 350, 480
Carr, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 188
Cast Concrete Products Association, Ltd., 160
Cochranes (Middlesbrough) Foundry, Ltd., 480, 640
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., 376, 402
Colchester Lathe Co., 160
Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., 640
Constructors, Ltd., 188
Contrasit Company of Great Britain, Ltd., 77
Copper Development Association, 77
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 104
Cressall Manufacturing Co., 297, 480
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 160, 456, 614
Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd., 188, 270, 430, 480
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 132
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 77
Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd., 402
Deloro Smelting and Refining Co., Ltd., 376
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd., 215, 270
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 297
Drainage, Dredging and Construction Co., Ltd., 26
Drawing Office Technical Service, 160
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., 215, 456
Duckham, A., & Co., Ltd., 297
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 132
Edward Valve and Manufacturing Co., Inc., 132, 350, 640
Electric Furnace Co., Ltd., 132, 560
Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd., 614
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 160, 215, 614
Engineering and Lighting Equipment Co., Ltd., 77
English Electric Co., Ltd., 77, 160, 694
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 532
Erste Brunner Maschinenfabrik-Gesellschaft, 350
Ewart & Sons, Ltd., 188
Feedwater Specialists Co., 430
Fenner J. H., & Co., Ltd., 376, 402
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 26, 77, 132, 242, 350
Ferodo, Ltd., 560
Findlay & Co., 270
Fischer Bearings Co., 532
Fletcher, Miller, Ltd., 270
Foster Instrument Co., 640
Foundry Equipment, Ltd., 104
Fox, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 456
Fraser, Andrew, 480
Fretwell Heating Co., Ltd., 160
Fullerton, Hodgart & Barclay, Ltd., 215
Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 376
General Electric Co., Ltd., 242, 297, 480
Gent & Co., Ltd., 242, 480
Germ Lubricants, Ltd., 324
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 402
Grace Engineering Co., Ltd., 350
G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 77
Hadfields, Ltd., 26, 160, 456
Hall, B. J., & Co., Ltd., 667
Hanovia, Ltd., 480
Hardypick, Ltd., 188, 270, 667
Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ltd., 402
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 77
Henderson, J. M., & Co., Ltd., 376, 532
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 270, 350, 532
Herbert, A., Ltd., 297
Higgs Motors, Ltd., 297, 560
High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 694
Hilger, A., Ltd., 242
Hispano-Suiza, Société Française, 456
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 104
Holden & Brooke, Ltd., 430
Holland, B. A., Engineering Co., Ltd., 694
Holman Bros., Ltd., 215, 350, 430
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 77, 132, 297
Hopkinsons, Ltd., 242, 350, 402, 532
Horseley Bridge & Thomas Piggott, Ltd., 480
Houseman & Thompson, Ltd., 160
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 77, 324, 456
Integra Company, 188
Ismalia Valve Co., 456
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., 77, 242, 270, 480
Knight, J., and Hale, Ltd., 242
Labinal, Etablissements, 456
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 242
Letts-Martin Manufacturing Co., 667
Lincoln Electric Co., 160, 188, 350
Liptak Furnace Arches, Ltd., 456
London Electric Firm, 560
London Oil Refinery Co., 270
M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd., 188, 297
Marco Conveyor and Engineering Co., 560
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 532
Marryat & Scott, Ltd., 160
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 402
Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., 215
Negretti & Zambra, 104, 402
Nichols Compressors, Ltd., 640
Nissen Buildings, Ltd., 667
Noyes Brothers (Sydney), Ltd., 402
Oerlikon, Ateliers de Construction, 350
Ozalid Co., Ltd., 402
Peebles, Bruce, & Co., Ltd., 77, 105, 430
Peis, Henry, & Co., Ltd., 242
Pillans, H. & J., & Wilson, 376
Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd., 26, 402, 640
Poore, G. J., & Co., Ltd., 26
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., 350
Pyrene Co., Ltd., 324
Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., 188
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 324, 532
Reinforced Concrete Association (Catalogue), 402
Reliance Telephone Co., Ltd., 188
Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 77, 132, 560
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 77, 132, 160 (2), 242, 430, 480
Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd., 26, 270, 667
Robinson T., & Son, Ltd., 104, 160, 402
Rotax, Ltd., 26
Rotherham & Sons, Ltd., 402
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., 350
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 215, 376, 456, 560
Ruths Arca Accumulators, Ltd., 350
Sankey, J. H., & Son, Ltd., 350, 694
Scott, H. J., & Co. (Belfast), Ltd., 188, 376, 480
Selas Gas & Engineering Co., Ltd., 694
Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 297
Slingsby, H. C., 215
Smith & Grace Screw Boss Pulley Co., Ltd., 160
Smokeless Combustion Co., Ltd., 132
Smoot Engineering Corporation, 350
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., 480
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 270
Specialloid, Ltd., 640
Sperry Products, Inc., 667
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 242, 694
Staveley Iron & Coal Co., Ltd., 560
Stockton Chemical Engineers & Riley Boilers, Ltd., 324
Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd., 242
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 104, 132, 350, 402, 480
Superheater Co., Ltd., 560
Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd., 430
Tecalemit, Ltd., 132
Tensometer, Ltd., 297
Thomas, Bertram, 132
Treasure, J. B., & Co., Ltd., 614
Trico-Folberth, Ltd., 297
Trist, R., & Co. (1930), Ltd., 640
Truscon Concrete Steel Co., Ltd., 456
Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Ltd., 350
Tyler (Water & Sanitary), Ltd., 77
Typerlite Co., Ltd., 188
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 614
Verity's Ltd., 270
Wadkin & Co., Ltd., 270
Wagner Electric Corporation, 532
Warsop Petrol Drill & Tools, Ltd., 188
Watson, W., & Sons, Ltd., 376, 640
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 350
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 215, 350, 480
Whitley Moran & Co., Ltd., 402
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., 215
Wiggin, Hy., & Co., Ltd., 160
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 376

Cement and Concrete :

Cast Concrete Products (Catalogue), 160
Cement Gun Applications (Catalogue), 402
Cement Mortars, Compression Tests, 389 (*Errata*)
Concrete Structures in Marine Work, 71 (*Erratum*)
Pipes, Concrete (Catalogue), 694
Refractory Cements (Catalogue), 350
Reinforced-Concrete Construction (Catalogues), 350, 402, 456

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Cardiff, 38, 62, 90, 119, 145, 172, 200, 229 255, 283, 311, 336, 362, 388, 417, 443, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 680
Coal-Analysis (Catalogue), 480
Coal-Cleaning Process (Catalogue), 456
Coal and Coke, Composition, &c. (Catalogue), 297
Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 627
Coal Utilisation Council, Work of, 199, 364
"Colliery Guardian," Commemoration Issue, 150th Volume, 626
Colliery Plant (Catalogue), 640
Cutter Pick Resharpening (Catalogue), 270
Czechoslovakia Mining Figures, 519
Danish Imports, Coal and Coke, 679
Fans, Mine (Catalogue), 77, 694
France, Northern, Colliery Output, 12
French Imports, 571
Marketing of Coal Lectures, 199
Middlesbrough Coke, 12, 63, 90, 119, 145, 173, 201, 229, 254, 282, 311, 337, 363, 389, 416, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 681
Pulverised Fuel (Catalogue), 532
Sheffield, 12, 38, 62, 91, 118, 144, 172, 200, 228, 255, 283, 311, 336, 362, 389, 417, 442, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 626, 652, 681
South Wales Conciliation Board, Coalfield Audit, 255
Treforest School of Mines, Past Students' Dinner, 145
Wyndham Colloidal-Fuel Plant, 119

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Golden Jubilee, 601

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Friction Cranes (Catalogue), 160
Hoisting and Conveying Plant (Catalogue), 532
Hooks and Chains, Standard, 626
Lifts (Catalogue), 160

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :

Architecture, Rome Scholarship, 685
Birmingham University, Town Planning Lectures, 152
Building Industry, Yorkshire, Educational Association, 254
Electrical Engineering, National Certificates and Diplomas, 358
Faraday House Scholarships, 519
Glasgow Royal Technical College Developments, 173

Education—*continued.*
London School of Hygiene and Medicine, Malaria Control Course, 466
Toronto University Engineering Society, Transactions, 653

Electricity :
Aeroplane Instruments, Electrical (Catalogue), 456
Albert Embankment, London, Lighting of, 228
Arc Control, Circuit Breaker (Catalogue), 132
Architects' Conferences on Electric Lighting, 71
Battery-Terminal Paste, "Contacto," 438
Cables, Ship, and Wiring (Catalogue), 242
Cables and Wires (Catalogue), 560, 694
Calcutta Electricity Supply, 166
Canada, Standard Electrical Specifications, 443 ; Electrical Code, 456
Cells, Photo-Electric, Standard, 294
Circuit-Breaker Gear (Catalogue), 297
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 26, 132
Conductors (Catalogue), 694
Connections, Standard, for Portable Appliances, 417
Control Gear (Catalogue), 215
Controllers and Starters, Standard, 322
Dairy Equipment, Electrical (Catalogue), 430
Disconnecting Boxes (Catalogue), 532
Distribution Gear (Catalogue), 242
Earthing Rods (Catalogue), 456
Electrostatic Precipitation (Catalogue), 402
Equipment, Electrical (Catalogues), 77, 270, 297
Exide Convention, 336
Fires, Electric (Catalogue), 160
Frequency-Changer Hydrogen-Cooled, 417
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogues), 132, 242, 560
Geared Motors (Catalogue), 614
Generation Statistics, Great Britain, 119, 443, 547, 652
Generators (Catalogue), 376, 480
Grid Area Schemes (Catalogue), 402
Indicators, Remote (Catalogue), 160
Instruments, Electrical (Catalogue), 215
Insulators (Catalogue), 270
Ironclad Fittings, Installing (Catalogue), 270
Junction Boxes, Mine-Lighting (Catalogue), 188
Lamps, Electric, Coiled-Coil, 174
Lamps, Electric-Discharge (Catalogue), 480
Lamps, Mazda-Mercra, 39
Light Distributors (Catalogue), 560
Lighting Control, Automatic (Catalogue), 188
Lighting Equipment (Catalogue), 270
Lighting Fittings (Catalogue), 77, 188
Lighting, General (Catalogue), 270
Lighting, Low-Voltage (Catalogue), 324
Lighting Set, Stillco Portable, 197 (*Erratum*)
Lighting, Street (Catalogues), 242, 297
Machine-Tool Control (Catalogue), 242
Motors (Catalogues), 77, 104, 132, 188, 376, 402, 430, 480, 560, 614
National Certificates and Diplomas in Electrical Engineering, 358
Newspaper Printing Electrical Equipment (Catalogue), 77
Pillars, Feeding and Distribution (Catalogue), 26
Plant, Electric (Catalogue), 350
Plug Couplers, Multiple-Way (Catalogue), 160
Radio Communication (Catalogue), 532
Rectifiers (Catalogue), 26, 77, 215, 480
Rectifiers, Glass-Bulb, Film, 86
Reflectors, Standard, 311
Resistances (Catalogue), 480
Rural Areas, Conference on Supply in, 22
Searchlights (Catalogue), 560
Starters (Catalogues), 77, 324, 456
Starters and Controllers, Standard, 322
Stators and Rotors (Catalogue), 297
Substations (Catalogue), 26
Supply Regulations, Revised Code, 20
Switchboard Instruments (Catalogue), 132
Switches (Catalogues), 26, 160, 324, 430
Switchgear (Catalogues), 77, 242, 350, 480, 694
Switchgear Manufacture, Twenty-one Years of, 182
Telegraphs, Engine Room (Catalogue), 242
Telephones Intercommunicating (Catalogue), 188
Terminal Boxes (Catalogues), 350, 456
Thermal Storage in Power Stations (Catalogue), 350
Thermometers (Catalogue), 402
Voltage Regulator, Automatic (Catalogue), 215
Wave Forms, Periodic, Tables of Analysis, 213
Welding, Arc (Catalogues), 132, 160, 188, 350, 402
Wireless Stations, Civil Aviation, 364
Wireless Telephony, Static Condensers (Catalogue), 270
X-Ray Tubes (Catalogue), 188

Engines and Boilers :
Boilers (Catalogues), 215, 324, 640
Boiler Enamel (Catalogue), 160
Boiler-Furnace Construction (Catalogue), 456
Boiler-House Economy Instruments (Catalogue), 614
Boilers, Multitubular (Catalogue), 560
Feed-Pump Control (Catalogue), 270
Feed Water (Catalogue), 430
Gauges (Catalogue), 640
Loeffler Boiler, Marine Installation, 417 (*Erratum*)
Packings (Catalogue), 640
Smokeless Combustion, Boiler Firing (Catalogue), 132
Steam Plant (Catalogue), 350
Superheaters (Catalogue), 560
Traps, Steam (Catalogue), 402
Turbines, Steam (Catalogues), 104, 350
Valves (Catalogues), 132, 215, 350, 640
Valves, Fluid-Tight (Catalogue), 532
Valve, Isolating and Relief (Catalogue), 350
Valves, Safety and Relief (Catalogue), 430
Water Treatment for Steam Plant (Catalogue), 215

Errata and Addenda :
Air Screw, Variable Pitch, 600
Books Received, 572
Cement Mortars, Compression Test Specimens for, 389
Concrete Structures in Marine Work, 71
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 40
Loeffler Boiler Marine Installation, 417
"New Zealand Star" Refrigerating Plant, 335
Pumping Equipment, Iraq-Mediterranean Pipe Line, 141
Stillco Portable Electric Lighting Set, 197

Exhibitions :
Africa, South, Empire Exhibition, 311
Berlin Motor Show, 443
British Industries Fair, 429
Brussels International Exhibition, 680
Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 627
Dundee-Angus Trades Exhibition, 118
Geneva Motor and Cycle Show, 572
Health Exhibition, Bournemouth, 34
Inventions, Unprotected, at Exhibitions, 311
Leipzig Fairs, 119, 506
Model Railway Exhibition, 518
New York Automobile Show, 492
Paris International Trade Fair, 201
Philadelphia Motor Show, 388
Prague Samples Fair, 172
Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition and Congress, 653
Stockholm Aero Exhibition, International, 527
Turin Cycle, &c., Fair, 443

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Gas :
Dust-Extraction Equipment (Catalogue), 77
Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Howden Contract, 119
Gas Equipment, Industrial (Catalogue), 694
Gas-Heating Equipment (Catalogue), 77

Gas and Oil Engines :
Diesel Engines (Catalogues), 77, 242, 297, 350
Diesel Engines for Lifeboats, 90
Fuel-Oil Engines for Haulage (Catalogue), 376
Oil Engines, Cold-Starting (Catalogue), 456
Oil-Engine Lubrication (Catalogue), 614

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c. :
Sluice Gates (Catalogue), 402

Hydraulics :
Meters, Water (Catalogue), 77
Pump Tests, Standard, 652
Pumps (Catalogues), 26, 215, 270, 402, 480, 667
Valves, Reflux (Catalogue), 188
Valves, Sluice (Catalogue), 480
Valves and Water Taps (Catalogue), 456

Industries and Commerce :
Aluminium, Structural Applications of, 143
Anglo-Japanese Trade Relations Committee, 195
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 652
British Industries, Federation of, 411
Canada, Tin-Plate Imports, 398
Coal Marketing, Lectures, 199
Comité International des Echanges, 520
Contracts, 12, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 172, 200, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 362, 388, 416, 442, 466, 492, 518, 546, 572, 626, 652, 680
Duties, Key Industry, Board of Trade Committee, 518
Germany, Chemical Plant Manufacture in, 689
Income Tax, Tolley's Handbook, 627
Metal-Price Chart, 181
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 388, 488, 492 (2), 601, 689
Paris, British Chamber of Commerce Report, 646
Personal, 12, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 173, 201, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 362, 388, 416, 442, 466, 492, 518, 546, 572, 600, 626, 652, 680
Tenders, 12, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 172, 200, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 362, 388, 416, 442, 466, 492, 518, 546, 572, 600, 626, 652, 680
Wanderer-Werke Jubilee, 467
World Trade, Comité International des Echanges, 520

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Iron and Steel :
Bars, Steel, Standard, 412
British Federation, 251
British Production, 323, 397, 465
Canada, U.K. Exports to, 689
Castings, Steel, Standard, 653
Chains and Hooks, Standard, 626
Cleveland Iron Market, 12, 39, 63, 90, 119, 145, 173, 201, 229, 254, 282, 310, 337, 363, 389, 416, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 681
Cleveland Manufactured Iron and Steel, 12, 39, 63, 90, 119, 145, 173, 201, 229, 254, 283, 310, 337, 363, 389, 416, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 681
Corby, Basic-Bessemer Steel Making at, 46
Czechoslovakian Industry, 440
Drill Steels for Mining (Catalogues), 132
East Coast Hematite, 12, 39, 63, 90, 119, 145, 173, 201, 229, 254, 282, 310, 337, 363, 389, 416, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 681
Glasgow Pig-Iron Production Development, 91
Hooks and Chains, Standard, 626
Iron and Steel Prices, Chart, 201
Joints, Steel, Expansion (Catalogue), 350

Iron & Steel—*continued.*
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 12, 39, 63, 90, 119, 145, 173, 201, 229, 254, 282, 310, 337, 363, 389, 416, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 681
Middlesbrough Scrap Prices, 13, 39, 63, 90, 119, 145, 173, 201, 229, 254, 283, 311, 337, 363, 389, 417, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 681
Pipes, Cast-Iron, Standard, 653
Pipes, Steel (Catalogue), 480
Scottish Iron Shipments, 13, 39, 63, 91, 118, 145, 173, 201, 229, 255, 283, 310, 363, 389, 417, 443, 466, 492, 546, 572, 600, 627, 653, 681
Scottish Iron and Steel Trade, 13, 39, 63, 91, 118, 144, 173, 201, 229, 255, 283, 310, 337, 363, 389, 417, 443, 466, 492, 519, 546, 572, 600, 627, 653, 681
Sheets, Steel, for Transformers, Standard, 691
Sheffield Iron and Steel Trade, 12, 38, 62, 91, 118, 144, 172, 200, 228, 255, 283, 311, 336, 362, 389, 417, 442, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 626, 652, 681
Steel Castings, &c. (Catalogue), 188
Steel, Electric (Catalogue), 456
Steel Production, British, Upward Trend 677
Steel Products (Catalogues), 270, 350
Steels, Special (Catalogues), 532, 667
Tees Imports, 39, 145, 254, 363,519,601
Tees Shipments, 13, 145, 254, 363, 493, 601
Welsh Trade, 38, 62, 90, 119, 145, 173, 200, 229, 255, 283, 311, 337, 362, 388, 417, 443, 467, 493, 519, 547, 573, 601, 627, 653, 681

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :
Cam Spanners (Catalogue), 77
Drills (Catalogue), 640
Hacksaw Blade, High-speed, Performance, 201
Lathes (Catalogues), 104, 160
Machine-Shop Equipment (Catalogue), 297
Machine-Tool Control, Electric (Catalogue), 242
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 242, 297, 480
Machine Tools, Rebuilt (Catalogue), 480
Moulding Machines (Catalogue), 104
Oils, Cutting (Catalogue), 242
Planers (Catalogues), 215, 297
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 215
Portable Tools (Catalogue), 350
Presses (Catalogue), 215
Stators and Rotors for Machine-Tool Drives (Catalogue), 297
Tips, High-Speed Tool (Catalogue), 376
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogues), 104, 160, 270, 402

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers ; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :
Alloys of Greater Strength and Ductility, Need for, 91
Alloy, Sea-Water Resistant (Catalogue), 614
Aluminium Alloys (Catalogue), 694
Blacking Mixers, Foundry (Catalogue), 215
Brasses, 108
Bronze Castings (Catalogue), 640
Calorising Process for Protection of Metals (Catalogue), 297
Canada, Mineral Industry, 47 ; Copper Output, 200 ; Quebec Asbestos Production, 466 ; Selenium Production, 576
Copper Alloys for Engineering Industries, 345
Copper Tubes for Soldered Joints, 283
Czechoslovakia Gold Mining, 187 ; Mining Statistics, 519
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogues), 132, 242, 560, 640
Furnaces, Metal (Catalogues), 324, 532
Italy, Mining Production in, 547
Jointing, "Holdfast" Liquid, 174
Mining and Quarrying Plant (Catalogue), 242
Monel Metal (Catalogue), 160
Quenching Oils (Catalogue), 77
Regulators, Temperature (Catalogue), 132
Tensile-Testing Equipment (Catalogue), 297

Miscellaneous :
Adding Machines (Catalogue), 480
Applied Mechanics Journal, A.S.M.E., 105
Bakelite and its Uses, 242
Binders, Pamphlet (Catalogue), 667
Border Sheets for Photo-Printing (Catalogue), 26
Brighton Road Improvement, 573
Burners, Oil (Catalogue), 188
Castors, Ball-Bearing, 389
Chronometers, Watches, &c. (Catalogue), 270
Clocks (Catalogues), 242, 480
Clocks, Synchronous, for Channel Steamers, 627
CO_2 Recorders (Catalogue), 188
Coating, Detel Protective, 653
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 104, 215 (2), 242, 532, 640, 694
Contracts, 12, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 172, 200, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 362, 388, 416, 442, 466, 492, 518, 546, 572, 626, 652, 680
Copper Tubing (Catalogue), 77
Corrosion, German Conference, 465
Crawley, Sussex, Proposed By-Pass Road, 416
Crompton, Colonel, 90th Birthday Celebration, 262
Czechoslovakia Road Construction, 232
Documentation, International Institute, 493
Drawing Office Work (Catalogue), 160
Drying Plant (Catalogue), 270
Dust-Removal Appliances (Catalogue), 376, 480
Engineering Publicity (Catalogue), 376
Equipment Engineering (Catalogue), 402
Erasing Machine, Electric Drawing Office (Catalogue), 667
Excavation Equipment (Catalogue), 430

Miscellaneous—*continued.*
Excavators (Catalogue), 350
Fans (Catalogues), 77 (2), 132, 160, 456, 480, 532, 694
Fire Extinguishers (Catalogue), 324
Floor Cleaner (Catalogue), 560
Forest Products Research Laboratory, 466
Gauges (Catalogue), 640
Gauge-Glass Cutters (Catalogue), 614
Gauging, Optical (Catalogue), 242
Geysers (Catalogue), 188
Glass Convention, 337
Glassware, Scientific, Standard, 23, 174
Grain-Cleaning and Handling Equipment (Catalogue), 350
Grain-Handling Plant (Catalogue), 532
Grimsby Road Improvements, 230
Handling Plant, Mechanical (Catalogue), 560
Heating (Catalogues), 160 (2), 480
Heating, Ventilating, &c., Employers, 443
Heaters, Immersion (Catalogue), 215
Hose Repairer (Catalogue), 188
Hot-Water Circulators (Catalogue), 430
Housing and Town Planning Congress, International, 311
Instruments (Catalogues), 350, 376
Inventions, Unprotected, at Exhibitions, 311
Jubilee Homes, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 466
Land Reclamation and Civil Engineering Construction (Catalogue), 26
Leaks, Pluvex Compound for Stopping, 52
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, 63, 303
Lubrication (Catalogues), 132, 188, 242, 270, 297, 324, 402, 614, 667
Machinery, Auxiliary (Catalogue), 350
Machinery Guards (Catalogue), 104
Machinery, &c., Secondhand (Catalogues), 376, 402
Malaria Control, Instruction in, 466
Meters, CO_2 (Catalogue), 480
Meters, Ring Balance (Catalogue), 614
Microscopes, Pocket (Catalogue), 640
Museum, Home Office Industrial, 274
Newspaper Printing, Electrical Equipment for (Catalogue), 77
Northampton Past Day-Students' Annual Supper, 119
North Orbital Road, Continuation of, 229
Oil Purification (Catalogue), 242
Paint-Spraying Plant (Catalogue), 456
Personal, 12, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 173, 201, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 362, 388, 416, 442, 466, 492, 518, 546, 572, 600, 626, 652, 680
Photo-Printing Process, Dry (Catalogue), 402
Pins, Taper, Standard, 389
Pipes, Asbestos-Cement, &c., Standard, 32
Pipe-Covering Compositions (Catalogue), 694
Pipe Joints (Catalogues), 242, 480
Pipes, Lead, Standard, 649
Pipe Line, Iraq-Mediterranean, Pumping Equipment, 141 (*Erratum*)
Pipe Specials (Catalogues), 480, 640
Plastics, Bakelite (Catalogue), 350
Printing Industry Research Association, 417
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 188
Regulators, (Catalogues), 132, 350
Road Breakers (Catalogue), 188
Road Studs and Sledging Breakers (Catalogues), 456
Road Surfacing, Asphaltic, Standard, 601
Rust-Removing Compound, "Reppeh," 680
Science Museum, Jubilee Exhibit, 519
Sealing Machines for Containers (Catalogue), 376
Signals, Road (Catalogue), 297
Smoke Abatement Society, National, 388, 465
Special Process Equipment, 640
Spraying Plant, Portable Two-Gun, 416
Standards Institution, British, Specifications, 20, 23, 32, 174, 294, 311, 320, 322, 353, 389, 412, 417, 601, 626, 627, 648, 652, 653 (2), 691
Storage Equipment (Catalogue), 132
Swimming Bath Water Purification Plant (Catalogues), 350
Temperature Regulator (Catalogue), 456
Tenders, 12, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 172, 200, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 362, 388, 416, 442, 466, 492, 518, 546, 572, 600, 626, 652, 680
Thermometer, Large Roadside, 173
Thermometers, Mercury (Catalogue), 104, 640
Town-Planning Lectures, 152
Traffic-Light Signals, London, 63
Trucks, Electric, Industrial (Catalogue), 125
Vacuum Cleaners (Catalogue), 350
Vehicle Loader, Hand-Operated, 297
Ventilation (Catalogues), 160, 480
Westinghouse Association, Ex-British, 390
Wind-Speed Indicator (Catalogue), 160
Woods, Standard, 353
Woollen Machinery (Catalogue), 26
"World Survey," 493

Motor Cars, &c. :
Accessories, Motor Car (Catalogue), 640
Austria, Motor Cycle Imports, 309
Berlin, Motor Show, 443.
Commercial Motor Users' Association Dinner, 58
Commercial Vehicles (Catalogues), 350, 560
Cycle Parks (Catalogue), 188
Diesel Road Traction Trials, International, Russia, 338
Estate Entrance, Bridge Track for Vehicles (Catalogue) 132
Gears, Automobile (Catalogue), 297
Geneva Motor and Cycle Show, 572
Haulage, Economy in (Catalogue), 376
Lorries, Armstrong-Saurer, Oil-Engined, 284
Lorry Maintenance Scheme, 283
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, 667
New York Automobile Show, 492
Pedestrian Crossings, Operation of, 229
Philadelphia Motor Show, 388
Pistons, Aluminium Alloy (Catalogue), 640
Road Accidents, Great Britain, 63, 119
Road Transport Conference, 114
Springs, Leaf, Interlays, 13

Motor Cars, &c.—*continued.*
Testers, Motor Car (Catalogue), 77
Traffic Light Signals, London, 63
Trailer Fore-Carriage (Catalogue), 132
Turin Cycle Show, 443
Vehicles Registered, Great Britain, 467, 559, 651
Wind Screens (Catalogue), 297

Naval :
"Indus," H.M.I.S., Sloop and Minesweeper, 337
Italian Construction, 255, 269, 546
Portuguese Submarines "Delfim," 103; "Golfinho," 320
Scottish Contracts, 310

Naval. See also *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :
Autoclaves (Catalogue), 26
Industrial Physics Conference, 262
Lamps, Ultra-Violet Ray (Catalogue), 480
Solvents, Standard, 320

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :
Appliances, Power Transmission (Catalogue), 456
Bearings, Ball and Roller, (Catalogues), 104, 270, 402, 532
Bearings, Lineshaft Roller (Catalogue), 402
Belt Lacing (Catalogue), 188
Belting (Catalogues), 376 (2), 402
Belts, Variable-Speed Gear, 402
Chain Drives (Catalogues), 77, 132, 560
Clutches (Catalogue), 402
Gears, Silent (Catalogue), 270
Linings, Brake and Clutch (Catalogue), 560
Pulley Bandages (Catalogue), 77
Vee-Rope Drives (Catalogue), 160

Railways and Locomotives :
Berlin-Cologne Rail-Car Service, 223
"Cheltenham Flyer," G.W.R., 337
Chinese Construction, 493
Denmark-England, Transit Time Reduction, 640
Italy, Railway Electrification, 228, 606; Rail Coaches, 266
Java Railways, Bearing Performance, 360
Level-Crossing Protection (Catalogue), 350
Liverpool Central Low-Level Station, 493
Locomotive, Diesel Shunting, L.M.S.R., 103
Locomotives, Diesel (Catalogue), 532
Locomotive, Steam, German Streamlined, Performance of, 681
Mitcham Station Bridge, 626
Model Railway Exhibition, 518
Rail Car Development, "La Revue Pétrolifère," 680
Rails, Bull-Head, Standard, 627
Rail Conference, International, 652
Railroad Containers, L.M. and Scottish Railway, 415
Scottish Locomotive Contract, 283
Scottish Railway Carriage Contract, 627
Sleepers, Stone, Early British, L.M.S.R., 492
Snow Ploughs, 24
Trolleys, Railway-Gang (Catalogue), 324
Tunnel Ventilation (Catalogue), 104
Watling Street Bridge Reconstruction, 388

Road Accidents. See *Accidents*

Schools. See *Education*

Ships and Shipbuilding :
Chamber of Shipping, U.K., 140
Clocks, Synchronous, for Channel Steamers, 627
Clyde Activities, 39, 63, 145, 173, 201, 229, 255, 363, 389, 492, 600, 653
Clyde Shipyard Exchange, 91
Denmark-England, Transit Time Reduction, 640
Dredger Bucket Pins (Catalogue), 160
Hamburg Shipbuilding Research Bureau, 573
Launches and Trial Trips, 91, 154, 238, 309, 346, 371, 385, 415, 441, 492, 546, 600, 626, 652, 680
Leith, Robb, Ltd., Purchase of Ramage & Ferguson, Ltd. 173
Life-Boats, Diesel Engines for, 90
Life-Boat "Royal Silver Jubilee," 417
Maierform Cargo Ships, 440
Marine Machinery Output, 11, 46, 63, 99, 119
"New Zealand Star," Refrigerating Plant, 335 (*Erratum*)
Officers' (Merchant Navy) Federation, 337
"Queen Mary," Heat-Insulation Contract, 653
Scottish Contracts, 39, 145, 255, 310, 363, 389, 492, 627, 653
Scottish Shipbuilding, 39, 63, 145, 173, 201, 229, 255, 363, 389, 443, 492, 600, 653
Shipbuilding, 1934, 13, 63, 91, 118
Welsh Ports, Laid-Up Shipping, 39

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies :
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 646
Architects' Conferences on Electric Lighting, 71
Arts, Royal Society of, 677
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 681
Bournemouth Health Congress, Royal Sanitary Institute, 660
British Glass Convention, 547
Chemical Industry, Society of, 269, 466
Chemiker, Verein Deutscher, 689
Corrosion Conference, German, 465
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 118, 440, 519, 547 (2), 626, 652, 681
Engineers' Club, Manchester, 362

Technical Societies—*continued.*
Engineers' German Circle, 321, 363
Faraday House Old Students' Association, 149
Finsbury Technical College Old Students' Association, 205
Foundrymen, British, Institute of, 601
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 547
Iron and Steel Institute, 153
Junior Institution of Engineers, 306
Liverpool Engineering Society, 493
Manchester Association of Engineers, 572
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 627
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, 105
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 40 (*Erratum*), 205, 652
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 621
Mining Institute of Scotland, 546
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 474
Naval Architects, Institution of, 26, 35, 144
Newcomen Society, 273, 573
New York, Joint Engineering Meeting, 337
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 105
Patent Agents, Chartered Institute, 652
Patentees, Institute of, 681
Physics, Institute of, 653
Rail Assembly, Third International, Budapest, 38
Royal Institution, 651
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 660
Scientific Management, International Congress, 402
Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, 91
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 398, 466, 572
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, 573
Transport, Institute of, 417, 466
Water Engineers, Institution of, 363, 467
Waterworks Association, British, 441
Whitworth Society, 318

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c. :
Accidents and Diseases, Workers', Formation of U.S.A. Association for Advancement of Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 677
Aircraft Employees' Strike, Gloucester, 307, 333
Apprentices, Engineering, Alleged Numerical Excess, 72; Engineering Union and Rates and Conditions Question, 72; Queensland Apprentices and Minors Act Amendments, 333
Argentine Legislation affecting Rupture of Contract between Employer and Employed, 292
Australia, Queensland Apprentices and Minors Act Amendments, 333
Banks, Mr. Citrine on Formation by Banks of Associations on Union Lines, 292.
Belgium, Order Prohibiting Plurality of Posts by State Employees, 292; Overtime Permits, 307; Unmarried Women's Demand for Equality of Opportunity and Pay, with Adjustments for Men with Families, 452; Royal Order regulating Local Authority Supply Contracts with Foreign Contractors, 582; Belgian Public Works, Effort to substitute Manual Labour for Machinery, 582
Boilermakers' Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 22, 115, 333, 452, 598; and the 40-Hour Week, 115, 210; Mr. Hill on the Holidays with Pay Question, 333
Brass, &c., Mechanics and Employers, Wage-Cut Restoration Demand, 100
Building Trades, National Joint Council on Wages Demand, 100, 210, 333, 398, 452; Union Resolution in Favour of Abolition of Overtime, 677
Bulgaria, Statistics of Craft Undertakings, 210
California, Accidents to Minors, Industrial Accidents and Vehicular Accidents compared, 153
Canada, Department of Trade and Industry Bill, Scope and Conditions, 153
Chemical Workers' Union, Wages and Hours, Threatened Strike, 72
Civil Service, Whitley Council and Five-Day Week, 224, 398; Complaints against Civil Servants, New Machinery for dealing with, 526
Cleveland Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 39, 389
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 389
Clothing, Workers', Home Office Pamphlet on Protective Value, 475
Collectivism in Place of Individualism, Mr. Westwood's Views, 582
Competition, International, and Working Hours, 34
Co-operative Wholesale Society and Union Movement for 40-Hour Week, 649
Co-partnership Association, Industrial, and Railway Conciliation Machinery, 622
Cost of Living Areas, Proposed Legislation to Classify, 370
Cotton Industry, New Wages Agreement Progress, 115; Textile Workers (N.U.) and a 48-Hour Week, 115, 153; Weavers, Inclusion under New Wages Agreement, 307; Opposition to Wages Agreement by Weaving Firms, 370; Conference of United Textile Factory Workers' Association, Programme, 491; Textile Workers and Shorter Working Week, 598
Czechoslovakia, Lead and Zinc Treatment Industry, Exclusion of Women and Persons under 18, 224; German Employers' Federation on the Question of Reducing Hours to Increase Employment, 475; Factory Service Report, 1933, Data on Rationalisation and Unemployment and on Infringements of Statutory Hours, 491;

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Minister of Commerce on the Economic Limit to reducing Hours for diminishing Unemployment, 526
Denmark, Student Employees, Reciprocity Agreement with France, 307
Diseases and Accidents, Workers', Formation of U.S.A. Association for Advancement of Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 677
Electrical Supply Industry, Workers' Wage Advance Demand, 307, 475, 526
Electrical Trades Union and Protection of Workers outside Generating Stations, &c., 224
Employment Exchange Reports, 34, 100, 169, 292, 333, 398, 452, 475, 491, 545, 597, 622, 677
Employment in Industry, Lord Trent on Schemes for Extending Basis of, 622
Employment Statistics, Labour Ministry's, See *Employment Exchange (above)*
Engineer Officers, Marine, and the 10 Per Cent. Cut, 22, 72; Agreement, 153
Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation and the Limitation of Apprentices, 72; Election of Officers, 224; Engineering Industry, Detailed Reply to Union's Low-Pay Contention, 307; Jubilee Holiday Payment Question, 413
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, on the Limitation of Apprentices, 72, 622; on the Union's Right to Negotiate Apprentice Rates and Conditions, 72; on the Holidays with Pay Question, 72; Claim on Behalf of Users of Pneumatic Tools, 72, 292; Membership and Benefit Data, 72, 210, 292, 413, 475, 526, 649; on the Position of Women in Industry, 210; "Journal" Comments on Accidents, 264; on the Conference relating to Organisation of Workers in and around Collieries, 292; on the Progress of the Union, 292, 413; Election of Successor to Mr. A. B. Swales, 292; Demand for Wages Advance of 2d. per Hour, Reply of Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation to Low-Pay Contention, 307; Wage Advance, Proposed Settlement Terms, 398, 413, 526, 622; on the Folly of Unofficial Strikes, 413, 545, 622; Annual Report, 475; Mr. Little on Employers and the 40-Hour Week, 597; Mr. Little on the Scheme for Eliminating Redundant Unions and Increasing Unity, 622; on Amendment of Provisions for Avoiding Disputes, 622, 649; Denial of Shortage of Skilled Engineering Workers, 649
Estonia, Chamber of Engineers, Establishment and Aims, 72; Protection of Workers, Infringement of Regulations, 100; Act introducing Annual Holidays with Pay for Workers, 210
Finland, Hours of Work Legislation, 370
France, National Labour Council, Outline of Remedial Proposals for Technological Unemployment, 22; Industrial Group Agreements, General Conditions of Proposed Legislation, 153; Civil Servants, &c., Prohibition of Remunerative Outside Occupation, 210; Industrial Agreements, Confederation of Labour's Objection to Compulsory Force, 264; Labour Minister's Views on Foreign and Elderly Workers, 264; Proposed Legislation to determine Status of Wage Earners under Social Insurance Act, 264; Student Employees, Reciprocity Agreement with Sweden and Denmark, 307; Employment and Unemployment Figures, Apparent Discrepancies explained, 333; Federation of Metal, Mining, &c., Industries, Objections to the I.L.O. 40-Hour Week Decisions, 333; Federation of Clothing Workers and the Anti-Women Workers' Campaign, 370; Legislation to facilitate Settlement of Industrial Disputes, 413; Salaried Employees Federation and Alien Labour, 475; Unemployed Civil Aviation Pilots and Craftsmen, Air and War Ministries' Offer, 526; Aliens' Identity Card and Formalities required for Alien Workers, 545; Metal and Mining Industries Federation, Opposition to Holidays with Pay, 649
General Federation of Trades, Mr. Appleton's Criticism of Government Policy in Industrial Measures, 169; Membership and Benefit Data, 169, 491, 649; Mr. Appleton on Reorganising Trade Unionism to conform to Modern Conditions, 491; Financial Position, 649; Mr. Appleton on Inevitability of Unemployment and on Government Potentialities for Diminishing it, 649
General and Municipal Workers and Protection of Workers outside Generating Stations, &c., 224; Wage Advance Claim, 292
Geneva. See *International Labour Office* (below)
Germany, Replacement of Term "Labour Market" by "Posting of Labour," 72; Unemployment Statistics, 72, 292; Skilled Labourers warned against Jewish Emigrant Offers, 100; Kessen Proprietor fined for Breach of Labour Statute, 115; Regulations affecting Craftsmen and Craft Chamber, 210; Building Industry, Collective Regulations Governing Working Conditions, 264; Silesia Court of Honour, Judgment against Employer for Excess Hours of Work and Intimidation of Employees, 413; "Classless" Community Life Experiment (Employers and Employed), 526; May Day Holiday Bonus to Workers, 677
Glass Works Scheme to Minimise, by Reduction of Hours, the Unemployment following the Introduction of Mechanical Processes, 545
Health Ministry, Poor Relief Report, January-March, 1935, 677
Holidays with Pay, Mr. Ramsay's Reply to Union Claim, 72; Mr. Hill on Holidays with Pay, 333; France, Federation of

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Metal and Mining Industries' Opposition to, 649
Holland & Hannan & Cubitts, Lightning Strike adjudged unconstitutional, 333
Hours of Work, International Labour Review on Inter-relation between International Competition and Working Hours, 34; Italy, Fascist Secretary on Success of 40-Hour Week, 34; Mr. Dukes (G.M.W.) on the Shorter Working Week and the "Share Work" Policy, 34; Spain, Restoration of 48-Hour Week in the Metal Industry, 35; U.S.A., Steel Industry Figures, 72; U.S.A., Collective Agreements for Minimum Hours, 72; T.U.C. and Labour Minister, Discussion on Shorter Week, 100, 115; Boilermakers and the 40-Hour Week, 115; Textile Workers and a 48-Hour Week, 115; I.L.O. and an immediate 40-Hour Week, 153; Miners' Federation and Legality of Overtime Question, 210; Civil Service Whitley Council and Five-Day Week, 224; Polish Miners' Campaign for Six-Hour Day, 264; Belgium, Overtime Permits, 307; Trend of Hours of Work in U.S. Steel Industry, 307; French Metal Mining, &c., Industries, Objection to I.L.O's Limited Application of 40-Hour Week, 333; 40-Hour Week and Maintenance of Wages-Level Question, 370; Finland, Hours of Work Legislation, 370; South Wales Miners' Shorter Hours Demand, 413; Post Office Workers and the 40-Hour Week, 413; U.S.A., Chamber of Commerce Report on Working Hours in Relation to Economic Recovery, 413; Germany, Court of Honour Judgment against Employer for Breach of Hour Regulations, 413; U.S.A., Inter-State Conference on Labour Compacts, Hours of Work Provisions, 413; Czechoslovakia, German Employers' Federation on the Question of reducing Hours to increase Employment, 475; I.L.O., Maritime Session Conference on Seamen's Hours and Pay and on Workers' Spare Time Question, 491; Czechoslovak Factory Inspection Report on Hours of Work and Rationalisation and on Infringement of Statutory Hours, 491; Ireland, Hours of Work under "Conditions of Employment Bill," 526; Czechoslovakia, Minister of Commerce on Economic Limit to reducing Hours for diminishing Unemployment, 526; Mr. Westwood on Shorter Working Week to balance Industry, 582; Mr. Little (A.E.U.) on Employers and the 40-Hour Week, 597; Railway Clerks' Association Conference, Resolutions on Overtime and 30-Hour Week, 598; Textile Workers and a Shorter Working Week, 598; American Iron and Steel Institute and Maximum Hours under N.R.A., 622; Sir J. Lithgow's Adverse Comments on International 40-Hour Week Proposal, 622; International Labour Conference, Workers' Resolution for Adoption of General 40-Hour Week Convention, 649; Co-operative Wholesale Society, Union Movement for Adoption of 40-Hour Week, 649; Adoption of 40-Hour Week Convention (General Draft) at International Labour Conference, 677; Building Trade Union Resolution that Overtime be abolished in the Industry, 677
Hungary, Anti-Lead Poisoning Campaign, 452
Individualism, Substitution of Collectivism for, Mr. Westwood's Views, 582
Industrial Development, Modern, Mr. Citrine's Views, 475
Industrial National Council, Proposed Legislation to Establish, 292; Council's Views on "United Front" with Communists and Independent Labour Party, 582; Protest against Government's Callous Treatment of Unemployed, Suggested Repeal of Part II of Unemployment Act, 1934, 582
Industrial Reorganisation, Major Entwistle's Comments on the Melchett Enabling Bill and on the Power of Minorities, 677
Industrial Situation, 34, 100, 622
Industry, Organisation in, and Thinking Industrially, Prof. Hilton's Views, 598
International Federation of Trade Unions and the Maintenance of Wage Level with 40-Hour Week, 370
International Labour Conference. See *International Labour Office* (below)
International Labour Office, Immediate 40-Hour Week Proposal, 153; Quarterly Statistics of Employment and Unemployment in European, &c., Countries, 398; Resolution on Employment of Married Women, 475; Maritime Session, 1936, Proposals, 491; Sir J. Lithgow's Adverse Comments on International 40-Hour Week Proposals, 622; Juvenile Unemployment Question, Age, Training, &c., 622; Workers' Resolution on Adoption of General 40-Hour Week Convention, 649; Col. Cresswell's Comments on Elimination of Labour by Machinery and on Rationality of Shortening Labour Hours, 649; Adoption of General Draft Convention for 40-Hour Week and Wages Resolution, 677
"International Labour Review" on Inter-Relation Between International Competition and Working Hours, 34
Inventions, Industrial, Demand for Moratorium on, U.S.A., 169
Ireland, Conditions of Employment Bill and Hours of Work, 526; Dublin Tramwaymen, &c., Strike Settlement Terms, 545
Iron Trade Wages, 119, 389, 443, 572
Iron and Steel Trades Federation on Upward Trend of Steel Production and the Continental Steel Cartel, 677
Italy, Claimed Success of 40-Hour Week, 34
Japan, Industrial Dispute Conciliation Act, Industrial Associations' Opposition Relating to Conciliation Boards, 210

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Jubilee National Holiday, Payment of Wages Question, 264, 413
Labour Conference, International. See *International Labour Office*
Labour Ministry Reports, 34, 100, 169, 224, 292, 333, 398, 452, 475, 491, 545, 597, 622, 677
Labour Notes, 32, 34, 72, 100, 115, 153, 169, 210, 224, 264, 292, 307, 333, 370, 398, 413, 452, 475, 491, 526, 545, 582, 597, 622, 649, 677
Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Mining, Figures of Costs and Earnings, 545
Lead Poisoning, Hungary's Campaign Against, 452
Lithuania, Legislation Affecting Industrial Workers' Wages, 22
London Passenger Transport Board, Restoration of Wages and Amendment of Anomalies, 72
London Road-Transport Workers, Wages Increase, 292
Maritime Board, National, Engineer Officers and the 10 per cent. Cut, 22, 72; Agreement, 153
Merthyr Colliery Dispute, Ballot for Miners' Industrial Union, 153
Mine Workers' Federation and Organisation of Workers in and Around Collieries, 292
Miners' Federation, Conference Resolutions Touching National Settlements and Wages, 210, 370, 452; on Regulation of Overtime and Revision of Mines Act, 210; on Safety Regulations in Mines, 264, 370; on the Organisation of Workers in and around Collieries, 292; on the Policy of Coal-owners and the Question of Legislation, 370
Miners' Federation, South Wales, and Coal-owners' Miners' Jubilee Pension Fund, 413; Improved Wages and Shorter Hours Demand, 413; Taff Merthyr Colliery Dispute, Settlement Terms, 545
Miners' Silicosis, T.U.C. on Inclusion for Compensation of Hematite Iron Ore Workers, 169
National Recovery Act. See *United States* (below)
Norway, Employers' and Workers' Collective Agreements, Non-Striking and Balloting Regulations, 452
Old-Age Pensions, Chancellor on Cost of Doubling, 153
Organisation in Industry and Thinking Industrially, Prof. Hilton's Views, 598
Overtime. See *Hours of Work* (above)
Oxy-Acetylene Welding and other Burning Equipment, T.U.C. Conference to Consider Dangers to Health, 582.
Pattern Makers' Association, Membership and Benefit Data, 72, 210, 307, 475; Unemployed Members, 210, 545; Annual Report, 475
Pneumatic Tool Users, Engineering Union's Claim, 72, 292
Poland, Miners' Federation, Campaign for Six-Hour Day, 264
Post Office Workers' Conference, Wages and Hours Question, 413, 526; on Mechanisation in the Post Office as Affecting Staff Conditions, 526; on the Experimental Sorting Machine, 526
Pottery Industry, National Council on Importance of Operators Joining Union, 115; Wages Agreement, Conditions of, 370
Printers, Master, Mr. Gee on Managerial Slackness, Suggested Penalty, 598; Prof. Hilton on Thinking Industrially and on Organisation, 598
Professional Workers, National Federation, Mr. Lathan on the Human Factor and the Black-Coated Worker, 169; Shop Assistants' Composite Resolution, 169
Railway Clerks' Association Conference, on Hasty Action in Regard to Wage Restoration, 598; Resolution on Armaments Expenditure and General Strike Policy, 598; Defeat of Resolution on Overtime Question, 598; Rejection of 30-Hour Week Resolution, 598

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Railways, Railwaymen and Companies, Provisional Agreement for New Negotiating Machinery, 100, 115, 224; Railway Staff National Council, Composition and Functions, 115, 582; Mr. Marchbanks on the Second 2½ per cent. Wages Cut, 153; Movement for Restoration of Full Pay, 526, 582; Sir R. Wedgwood's Favourable Comments on New Consolidation Machinery, 622; N.U.R. Annual Receipts and Membership Data, 622
Railway Shopmen and the Restoration of 2½ per cent. cut to Wages, 72
Railway Stockholders' Union, Mr. Whitelaw on the Return between Wages and Capital Earnings, 153
Railwaymen, National Union. See *Railways* (above)
Road Transport, Mr. Bevan on New Agreement and its Bearings, 22
Ruskin College Scholarships for Women, 526
Russia, M. Stalin's Claim of Rapid Development of Skilled Workers, 34; Removal of Rationing System and Greater Importance of Wages, 35; Mr. Weinberg on the Price of Bread, on Rationing and on the Need for Resisting the Levelling of Wages, 153; M. Stalin on the Iron and Steel Industry and Necessity for Improved Training, 169; Heavy Industry Workers, Official Skill-Tests, 210; Iron and Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals and Engineering Industries, Progress in, 370; Electric Power Production, 370; General Industry Progress and Production Costs, 370; Individual Output of Workers, Revision of Standards, 398; Maritime Transport Workers' Union and Unsatisfactory Wages Position, 491; Improvement in Heavy Industry, 526; M. Stalin on Stimulating Workers to Master Technique of Industrial Plants, 526
Scottish Trade Union Congress, Anti-War Comments by President, 475; on the Failure of Capitalism, 475; on Local Authorities and the Fair Wage Clause, 475; on Industrial Development in Scotland, 475; Mr. Citrine on the Modern Industrial Revolution, 475
Shipbuilding Trades, Union Demand for Wages Advance, 370, 598; Mr. W. Westwood on the Need for Shorter Working Week to Balance Industry and on a New Order of Industrial Relationship, 582
Shop Assistants. See *Professional Workers* (above)
Silica Dust in Foundries, New York Labour Department's Analyses and Suggestions, 582
Silicosis, Compensation for Hematite Iron Ore Workers, 169
Skill Tests in Russia for Heavy Industry Workers, 210
Skilled Workers, Shortage of, Chancellor of the Exchequer's Comments, 582; Denial by A.E.U. of Shortage of Skilled Workers in the Engineering Industry, 649
Socialists' Conference, Submission of Industrial National Council's Views on "United Front" with Communists and Independent Labour Party, 582; Proposed Transformation of Trade Unions into Industrial Unions, 582
Spain, Restoration of 48-Hour Week in Metal Industry, 35; Catholic Employers' Association, Formation and Aims, 169
Strikes and Balloting Regulations, Norwegian, under Collective Agreements, 452
Strike Statistics, 100, 224, 333, 452, 545, 677
Student Employees, Reciprocity Agreements between European Countries, 307
Sweden, Industrial Situation in Various Industries, 72, 398; Student Employees, Reciprocity Agreement with France, 307
Textile Factory Workers' Association, Conference Programme, 491
Textile Workers. See *Cotton Industry* (above)
Trades Union Congress, Affiliation of Medical Practitioners' Union, 22; Discussion with Labour Minister on Shorter

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued*

Working Week, 100, 115; Women Workers' Low Pay and Lack of Organisation, 100; Trade Councils and T.U.C. Model Fair Wages Clause, 115; Mine Workers and Compensation for Silicosis, 169; on the Organisation of Workers in and around Collieries, 292; Mr. Citrine on the Formation by Banks of Associations on Union Lines, 292; Unemployment, General, Social, &c., Alleviation Policy, 452; Proposed Conference to consider Danger to Health in Use of Oxy-Acetylene Welding and other Burning Machines, 582; Mr. H. Hughes on the Part to be taken by Labour in Inter-Dominion Conferences, 622
Trade Unions, Suggested Transformation into Industrial Unions, 582
Tramwaymen, London, Approval of New Wages Terms and Conditions, 34
Transport and General Workers' Union, Conference on New Agreement Affecting Road Motor-Transport Industry, 22; Tramway Section, London Drivers, &c., Approval of Wages and Conditions Terms, 34; Mr. Bevan on Workers' Low Minimum Wage, 100; on Protection of Workers outside Generating Stations, &c., 224; Mr. Bevan on the Means for Economic Salvation of Workers, 224; Road Transport Workers' Wage Increase, London and Nearby Towns, 292; Mr. Bevan on Arrears of Contributions, Appeal to Members, 333; Mr. Deakin on the Workers' Right to Share in Prosperity arising from New Technique, 452; Annual Report, 677
Transport, Institute of, Mr. Cliff on Trade Union Demands and on Self-Government in the Industry, 224
Unemployment Assistance Board, "Man and Metal" on Unsatisfactory Application of Regulations, 370
Unemployment Benefit, Transitional, 1931-1934 Figures, 169
Unemployment, General, World Unemployment Situation, 72; T.U.C. and Unemployment, Social, &c., Alleviation Schemes, 452; U.S.A., Data of State Unemployment Compensation Laws, 598; Mr. Appleton on Inevitability of Unemployment and on Government Potentialities for Diminishing it, 649
Unemployment Insurance, Labour Ministry Reports, 34, 100, 169, 224, 292, 333, 398, 452, 475, 491, 545, 622, 677
Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, Reference under Section 19 (6), 169
Unemployment Reports, 34, 100, 169, 224, 292, 333, 398, 452, 475, 491, 545, 597, 622, 677
Unionism, Trade, Suggested Reorganisation to meet Modern Conditions, 491
United States, New York State Industrial Fatalities, 22, 224; Federation of Labour, International Machinists on Recognition of Welders and on Navy Yard Manufacture, 22; International Machinists on Auto-Mechanics and Organisation, 22; Steel Industry Statistics, 72; Collective Agreements for Minimum Hours, 72; International Machinists on Railway Shopmen's Affiliation to American Federation of Labour, 115; Motor Car Manufacture, N.R. Committee's Conclusions and Effect on Labour of Industrial Inventions, 169; Survey of Employers, Effects of N.R.A. on Industrial Relations, 169; Strikes and "Sheltered Workshop" Output Question, 210; Cotton-Textile Trade, Administration Ruling for Calculation of Bonuses as Wages, 210; Employment and Wage Statistics, Bureau of Labour Returns, 224; Mr. Green on the Just Incidence of Unemployment Insurance Payments, 224; Business Recovery Conference on the Problem of Unemployment and Relief, 224; Employers' Obligation to Negotiate with Representatives chosen by Workers Adjudged Unconstitutional, 264; Kentucky, Judgment Adverse to Bituminous Coal

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Code, 264; Wage-Restitution Statistics, 264; Louisiana and Iowa States, Legislation Affecting Competitive Business, Age Limits for Workers, &c., 264; Labour Bureau Statistics relating to Moulders and Mounters in Stove Foundries, 264; Labour Bureau Report of Discussion on Industrial Accidents and Diseases and American Practice, 307; Steel Industry, Trend of Wages and Hours of Work, 307; Workmen's Compensation Act, Benzol Poisoning and Ventilation Regulations, 333; International Machinists' Comments on the "New Deal," 333; Bureau of Mines Statistics (1933) Relating to Employment and Accidents in Metallurgical Industry, 370; Bureau of Mines Report on Coal-Mining Accidents, Fatal and Non-Fatal, and Employment Statistics, 398; Chamber of Commerce Report on Working Hours in Relation to Economic Recovery, 413; Inter-State Conference on Labour Pacts, Hours of Work Provisions, 413; New York Labour Department's Report, Improved Employment and Pay in Metal Industries, 452; International Machinists on the Maladministration of the N.R.A. and the War between Vested Interests and Organised Labour, 475; Steel Industry and the Wagner Bill, Evidence of Success of Employee Representation Plans, 491; Unemployment Figures and Persons on Relief, 545; Supreme Court's Decision Invalidating N.R.A., 582, 598; International Machinists' Comments on Big Business and Government Tribunals and on the Wager Labour Relations Bill, 582; New York Labour Department and Silica Dust in Foundries, 582; Ford Company's Minimum-Wage Lift, 582; Fair Competition Codes, Test Case Data, 598; Unemployment Compensation, New York, Washington and Utah Measures, 598; Federation of Labour and International Federation of Trade Unions, Affiliation Question, 622; American Iron and Steel Institute and Minimum Pay and Maximum Hours under N.R.A., 622; Association for Advancement of Industrial Medicine and Surgery, Formation of, 677
Wages, Fluctuation of, 100, 224, 333, 452, 545, 677
Wages, General, M. Molotov (Russia) on the Importance of Wages in Industry, 35; T.U.C. Model Fair Wages Clause and the Trades Councils, 115; Engineering Industry, Low Wages Contention Rebutted by Employers, 307; Wages on Cost-of-Living Basis, Proposed Legislation to Classify Areas, 370; International Labour Conference, Adoption of 40-Hour Week Principle and Resolution on Wages, 677
War, Trade Union Hostility to, 475
Women Workers, T.U.C. on Low Wages and Lack of Organisation, 100; A.E.U. on the Position of Women in Industry, 210; Belgian Women's Demand for Equal Opportunity and Pay, 452; I.L.O. Resolution on the Employment of Married Women Question, 475; Ruskin College Scholarships for Women, 526
Woodworkers' Unemployment Figures, 545
Workmen's Compensation, Home Office Report, 115

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks:

Wye River Catchment, 13

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Machinery for the Port-au-Rhin Northern Lock at Strasbourg (between pages 6 and 7)

II. The Destruction of the Mustapha Breakwater, Algiers (between pages 28 and 29)

III. Oil-Well Surveying: Huntington Beach Field, California (facing page 53)

IV. Precision Profile-Grinding Machine (facing page 58)

V. The Demolition of Waterloo Bridge (between pages 82 and 83)

VI. 15,000-Ton Three-Cylinder Hydraulic Forging Press (between pages 112 and 113)

VII. Developments at the Port of Genoa (between pages 132 and 133)

VIII. Heavy Forge Department of the English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Sheffield (between pages 162 and 163)

IX. Low-Head Roller Sluices (facing page 195)

PLATE

X. Colour Control for Machine Tools (facing page 198)

XI. The Construction of Haifa Harbour (between pages 222 and 223)

XII. Glass Disc for 200-In. Telescope Mirror for Mount Palomar Observatory (between pages 242 and 243)

XIII. Machine Tool Exhibits at the Leipzig Fair (facing page 276)

XIV. Machine Tool Exhibits at the Leipzig Fair (facing page 278)

XV. Electric Winders for 6,660-ft. Shaft for Messrs. New Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd. (between pages 300 and 301)

XVI. Caissons for the San Francisco-Oakland Transbay Bridge (between pages 330 and 331)

XVII. 26,000-kW Mercury-Steam Power Station (between pages 352 and 353)

PLATE

XVIII. Driving Equipment for Electric Winders for 6,660-Ft. Shaft (facing page 377)

XIX. Exhibits at the Leipzig Fair (facing page 382)

XX. Channel Train Ferry-Steamers for the Southern Railway (between pages 426 and 427)

XXI. Early Traction Engines (facing page 433)

XXII. The Barking Power Station of the County of London Electric Supply Co. (facing page 438)

XXIII. Vertical-Lift Bridge over the River Elbe, Magdeburg (between pages 482 and 483)

XXIV. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 508)

XXV. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 512)

PLATE

XXVI. The Quadruple-Screw Turbo-Electric Liner "Normandie" of the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique (between pages 534 and 535)

XXVII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 565)

XXVIII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 567)

XXIX. Machinery for the S.S. "Normandie" of the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique (between pages 590 and 591)

XXX. Machinery of the S.S. "Normandie" of the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique (between pages 616 and 617)

XXXI. 20,000-kW Turbine for Mercury-Steam Power Station, Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A. (facing page 641)

XXXII. The Development of the Port of Beira (facing page 663)

XXXIII. The Camionale Genoa-Serravalle for Heavy Motor Traffic (between pages 670 and 671)

LITERATURE.

ACOUSTICS, Modern, by Dr. A. H. Davis, 218
Aero and Electric Instruments, by R. W. Holey, 186
Aero Engine, by D. R. Pye, 643
Aero- and Hydro-mechanics, Applied, by Dr. O. G. Tietjens, 33
Aero- and Hydro-mechanics, Fundamentals of, by Dr. O. G. Tietjens, 33
Aerodynamic Theory. Vol. I.—Mathematical Aids, Fluid Mechanics, Historical Sketch, Edited by Prof. W. F. Durand, 643
Aeronautics, Handbook of, Vol. I, Second Edition, 380
Aeronautics, Handbook of, Vol. II, Aero-Engines, Design and Practice, by A. Swan, 207
Aeroplane Structures, Theory Underlying, by J. D. Haddon, 186
Africa, South and East, Year Book and Guide, Edited by A. S. and G. G. Brown, 47
Air Licences, by T. S. Sprigg, 186
Aircraft, All the World's, Jane's, 1934, 182
Aircraft Construction, Materials of, by F. T. Hill, 83
Aircraft, Electrical and Wireless Equipment of, by S. G. Wybrow, 186
Aircraft Inspection after Overhaul, by S. J. Norton, 186
Aircraft, Rigging, Maintenance and Inspection of, by W. J. C. Speller, 186
Allgemeine Metallkunde, by E. Piwowarsky, 218
Almanacs and Calendars, 21, 47, 64, 92, 381, 467
Alternating Currents, by L. T. Agger, 219
Alternating-Current Wave-Forms, Theory of, by P. Kemp, 328
Aluminium, Structural Applications, 143
America, South, Handbook, 1935, Edited by H. Davies, 412
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Journal of Applied Mechanics, 105
Amorphous Solids, Liquids and Gases, Diffraction of X-Rays and Electrons by, by J. T. Rendall, 83
Angewandte Hydromechanik, by Dr.-Ing. W. Kaufmann, 617
Annuals and Reference Books, 21, 47, 64, 92, 154, 182, 197, 256, 412, 466, 635
Applied Chemistry, Dictionary of, Supplement, Vol. I, A to M, by J. Thorpe and Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 75
Applied Mechanics, Journal of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 105
Argentiferous and Arsenical Copper, by J. L. Gregg, 269
Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, Bulletin, Vol. XXXVIII, 211
Atom, Mysteries of, by Prof. H. A. Wilson, 291
Automatic Machines, by P. Maurer, 662
Aviation, Air Licences, by T. S. Sprigg, 186
Aviation, the Book of Speed, 634

BATHS, Swimming, Water Purification, by F. Wilkinson, 75
Bâtiment, 1935, 297
Beams, Some Notes on Deflection, by W. R. Thomson, 75
Bergtechnisches, Taschenwörterbuch, Vol. I, English-German, Compiled by Prof. W. Schulz, Prof. H. Louis and Mining Assessor Goethe, 451
Béton Armé, 1935, 297
Betonieren bei Frost, by F. Böhm, 530
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 652
Blue Book. Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 1935, 256
Boilers, Steam, by H. Netz, 139
Boilers, Steam, by R. Spalckhaver and A. Rüster, 218
Books, New, Notes on, 75, 186, 211, 269, 296, 349, 451, 530, 560, 634, 662
Books Received, 38, 62, 90, 118, 144, 200, 228, 254, 282, 310, 336, 416, 443, 466, 518, 546, 572, 600, 626, 652, 680
Brasses, 108
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual 1935, 179
Bridges, Railway, Vibrations in, Mathematical Treatise on, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 327
British Corporation Register of Ships, 1935, 182
British Corporation Register Ship and Machinery Rules, 1935, 154
British Empire Trades Index, 1934–35, 466
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1935, 182
British Malaya, Economic Conditions in, by A. Hartland, 557
British Rainfall, 1933, 21
Building Construction Year Book, French, 297
Buildings, Flat Construction, 680
Building, Vertical *versus* Ribbon Development, 680
Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, Vol. XXXVIII, 211

CALENDARS and Almanacs, 21, 47, 64, 92, 381, 467
Calvert's Mechanics' Handbook, 1935, 197
Canada, Economic Conditions in, by F. W. Field, 66
Canada, Toronto University Transactions and Year Book, 653
Cement and Reinforced Concrete, Notes on, 186
Central Electricity Board, Seventh Annual Report, 366
Cheltenham Flyer, Great Western Railway, 337
Chemical Thermodynamics, Fundamentals of, Part II, by Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 186
Chemistry, Applied, Dictionary of, Supplement, Vol. I, A to M, by J. Thorpe and Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 75
Chile, Economic Conditions in, by J. Pack, 550
Circuits, Electric, and Wave Filters, by A. T. Starr, 672
Civil Engineering Handbook, Edited by L. C. Urquhart, 180
Clubs, 1935, 197
Coal, by E. W. Bielfeld, 530
Code of the Road, 389
"Colliery Guardian," 150th Volume, Commemoration Issue, 626
Colliery Manager's Pocket Book, 1935, 21
Combustion, Underfeed, Effect of Preheat and Distribution of Ash in Fuel Beds, by P. Nicholls, 147
Compressed Air, Devaporised, for Mine Cooling, by S. E. T. Ewing and A. L. Egan, 33
Concrete Construction and Frost, by F. Böhm, 530
Concrete, Reinforced, and Cement, Notes on, 168
Concrete Roads, Design and Construction of, by R. A. B. Smith, 75
Connecting Rods for High-Speed Internal-Combustion Engines, Design of, by W. C. Durney, 349
Construction, Engineering, Elasticity, Structure and Strength of Materials Used in, Part I, by Dr. C. A. P. Turner, 380
Construction Mécanique, Compiled by J. Izart, 530
Consular Directory and Imperial Trade Record, 1934, 154
Copper Alloys for Engineering Industries, 345
Copper, Arsenical and Argentiferous, by J. L. Gregg, 269
Copper Through the Ages, 211
Corrosion, Practical Methods of Protection, by J. Moshage, 634
Curves, Spiral, Layout Tables for, by E. S. M. Lovelace, 75

DAMPFKESSEL, by H. Netz, 139
Dampfkessel, by R. Spalckhaver and A. Rüster, 218
Dams, Earth and Rock, by Dr.-Ing. O. Walch, 84
Deflection, Notes on, by W. R. Thomson, 75
Design of Connecting Rods for High-Speed Internal-Combustion Engines, by W. C. Durney, 349
Diaries and Pocket Books, 21, 47, 64, 92
Diary and Pocket Book, Mechanical, "Practical Engineer," 1935, 64
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Supplement, Vol. I, A to M, by J. Thorpe and Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 75
Dictionary, English-German and German-English, for Metallurgists, by H. Freeman, 186
Dictionary of Mining Terms, Vol. I, English-German, Compiled by Prof. W. Schulz, Prof. H. Louis and Mining Assessor Goethe, 451
Differential Equations, by Prof. H. B. Phillips, 269
Diffraction of X-Rays and Electrons by Amorphous Solids, Liquids and Gases, by J. T. Rendall, 83
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 652
Directory, Consular, and Imperial Trade Record, 1934, 154
Directory of Exporters and Mercantile Year Book, 1935, 412
Directory and Handbook, Electrical Trades (Blue Book), 1935, 256
Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, Kelly's, 1935, 635
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1935, 635
Drawing, Engineering, by Prof. W. G. Smith, 451
Drawing, Engineering, First Year, by A. C. Parkinson, 381
Drawings, Machine, by E. F. Tozer and H. A. Rising, 328
Drawing, Mechanical, Basic Units in. Vols. I and II, by R. P. Hoelscher and A. B. Mays, 434
Drawing Office Handbook, Compiled by A. B. Cartwright, 296
Drawings, Specifications and Quantities, Engineering, by J. M. Rodger, 138
Druckverteilung im Baugrunde, by Dr.-Ing. O. K. Fröhlich, 297
Dust, by Dr. S. C. Blacktin, 303
Dynamics, Elementary, by Dr. R. C. Gray, 530

EARTH and Rock Dams, by Dr.-Ing. O. Walch, 84
Economic Conditions in British Malaya, by A. Hartland, 557
Economic Conditions in Canada, by F. W. Field, 66
Economic Conditions in Chile, by J. Pack, 550
Eisenbetonbau, Vol. III, by C. Kersten, 350
Elasticity, Theory of, by Prof. S. Timoshenko, 409
Electric and Aero Instruments, by R. W. Holey, 186
Electric Circuits and Wave Filters, by A. T. Starr, 672
Electrical Supply Industry, Socialisation of, by "G. H.," 445
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook (Blue Book), 1935, 256
Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's Manual, 154
Electrical and Wireless Equipment of Aircraft, S. G. Wybrow, 186
Electricity, Alternating Currents, by L. T. Agger, 219
Electricity Commissioners, Fourteenth Annual Report of, 16
Electricity Generation in Great Britain, Return of Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 470
Electricity, High-Voltage Physics, by L. Jacob, 560
Electricity, Lighting Calculations, by H. H. Higbie, 380
Electricity and Nationalisation, An Alternative, by "Civis," 445
Electrons and X-Rays, Diffraction by Amorphous Solids, Liquids and Gases, by J. T. Rendall, 83
Electrotechnics, Mechanics and Applied Heat, by S. H. Moorfield and H. H. Winstanley, 350
Elemente der Elementaren Mechanik (Part I), by K. H. Grossman, 560
Empire, British, Trades Index, 1934–35, 466
Employment of Women and Young Persons on the Two-Shift System, Report, 684
Engines, Aero, Design and Practice, by A. Swan, 207
Engines, Internal-Combustion, High-Speed, Design of Connecting Rods for, by W. C. Durney, 349
Engines, Petrol, Vol. I, by R. Devillers and P. Mercés, 408
Engineering Drafting, by Prof. W. G. Smith, 451
Engineering Drawing, First Year, by A. C. Parkinson, 381
Engineering Drawings, Specifications and Quantities, by J. M. Rodger, 138
Engineering Surveys, by H. Rubey, 291
English-German and German-English Dictionary for Metallurgists, by H. Freeman, 186
Equations, Differential, by Prof. H. B. Phillips, 269
Excavation, Sand and Gravel, Part I. U.S. Bureau of Mines, by J. R. Thoenen, 447

FABRICATED Welded-Steel Construction, by J. Collinson, 560
Factory Acts and Truck Acts, Handbook, by J. Owner, 138
Ferro-Concrete and Cement, Notes on, 186
Ferro-Concrete Construction, Vol. III, by C. Kersten, 350
Ferro-Concrete, Year Book, French, 297
Filters, Wave, and Electric Circuits, by A. T. Starr, 672
Flat Building, 680
Flow of Water in Pipes, Sewers and Channels, over Weirs and Off Catchments, by G. B. Williams, 451
Fluid Mechanics, Aerodynamic Theory, Edited by Prof. W. F. Durand, 643
Foremanship and Management, Training in, by J. J. Gillespie, 5
Foundations, Pressure Distribution on, by Dr.-Ing. I. K. Fröhlich, 297
Fünfzig Jahre Mannesmannröhren, 1884–1934, by Ing. B. Bungeroth, 349

GARCKE'S Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 154
Gas Engineers' Handbook, 180
German-English and English-German Dictionary for Metallurgists, by H. Freeman, 186
German Technical Abstracts, VDI Year Book, 1935, 662
Glare from Motor-Car Headlights, Report, Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 286
Gravel and Sand Excavation, Part I. U.S. Bureau of Mines, by J. R. Thoenen, 447
Ground Water and Hydrology, by J. M. Lacey, 217

HANDBOOK of Aeronautics, Vol. I, Second Edition, 380
Handbook of Aeronautics, Vol. II, Aero-Engines, Design and Practice, by A. Swan, 207
Handbook, Calvert's Mechanics', 1935, 197
Handbook, Civil Engineering, Edited by L. C. Urquhart, 180
Handbook, Drawing Office, Compiled by A. B. Cartwright, 296
Handbook to the Factory Acts and Truck Acts, by J. Owner, 138
Handbook, Gas Engineers', 180
Handbook, South American, 1935, Edited by H. Davies, 412
Handling, Mechanical, by M. Legras, 350
Headlights, Motor-Car, Glare from, Report, Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 286
Heat, Applied, and Mechanics, with Electrotechnics, by S. H. Moorfield, and H. H. Winstanley, 350
Heating and Ventilation, Principles of, by Dr. H. M. Vernon, 4
Hetch Hetchy; Its Origin and History, by M. M. O'Shaughnessy, 296
High-Voltage Physics, by L. Jacob, 560
Higher Control, by T. G. Rose, 617
Highway Engineering, by J. H. Bateman, 207
Highway Grading, Power-Shovel Operation in, by T. W. Allen and A. P. Anderson, 447
Housing, Vertical *versus* Ribbon Development, 680
Hydro- and Aeromechanics, Applied, by Dr. O. G. Tietjens, 33
Hydro- and Aeromechanics, Fundamentals of, by Dr. O. G. Tietjens, 33
Hydrogenation Cracking of Tars, Part I. Preliminary Experiments; Part II. The Preparation of a Catalyst, 655
Hydrology and Ground Water, by J. M. Lacey, 217
Hydromechanics, Applied, by Dr.-Ing. W. Kaufmann, 617

INCOME Tax Handbook, Tolley's, 627
Index, British Empire Trades, 1934–1935, 466
Industry, Higher Control, by T. G. Rose
Instruments, Aero and Electric, by R. W. Holey, 186
Internal-Combustion Engine. Vol. II. The Aero Engine, by D. R. Pye, 643
Internal-Combustion Engines, High-Speed, Design of Connecting Rods for, by W. C. Durney, 349

JANE'S All the World's Aircraft, 1934, 182
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1934, 21
Jute Manufacture, Progress in, 1833–1933, by A. Brand and T. Woodhouse, 296

KELLY'S Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, 1935, 635
Kempe's Engineer's Year Book, 1935, 197
Kinematics of Machines, by G. L. Guillet, 662
Kohle, by E. W. Bielfeld, 530

LABOUR, Payment by Results, by J. E. Powell, 303
Laundries and Laundry Requisites, 1935, 635
Lighting Calculations, by H. H. Higbie, 380
Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, 634
Lubricating Oil Tests and their Significance, by J. E. Southcombe, 560

MACHINE Construction, Pocket Book. Vols. I and II, Edited by Prof. H. Dubbel, 409
Machine Drawing, by E. F. Tozer and H. A. Rising, 328
Machines Automatiques, by P. Maurer, 662
Machines, Kinematics of, by G. L. Guillet, 662
Malaya, British, Economic Conditions in, by A. Hartland, 557
Management and Foremanship, Training in, by J. J. Gillespie, 5
Mannesmann Tubes, Fifty Years of, 1884–1934, by Ing. G. Bungeroth, 349
Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory of, 1935, 635
Manutention Mécanique, by M. Legras, 350
Mapping, The National Plans, by Brig. H. St. J. L. Winterbotham, 211
Marine Engineers, Shipbuilders and Shipowners, Directory of, 1935, 635
Materials of Aircraft Construction, by F. T. Hill, 83
Materials of Construction, Stress Distribution in, by Dr.-Ing. E. Lehr, 186
Materials, Metallic, Behaviour under Alternating Stress, by Dr. W. Herold, 4
Materials Used in Engineering Construction, Elasticity, Structure and Strength of, Part I, by Dr. C. A. P. Turner, 380
Mathematical Aids in Aerodynamic Theory, by Prof. W. F. Durand, 643
Mathematics, Differential Equations, by Prof. H. B. Phillips, 269
Mathematics of Vibration in Railway Bridges, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 327
Matter, Electronic Structure and Properties of, by C. H. D. Clark, 433
Mechanical Construction, Compiled by J. Izart, 530
Mechanical Drawing, Basic Units in, Vols. I and II, by R. P. Hoelscher and A. B. Mays, 434
Mechanical Engineering Science, Second Year, by G. W. Bird, 618
Mechanical Engineering Textbook, 207
Mechanical Handling, by M. Legras, 350
Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 1935, 64
Mechanical Technology, by Prof. G. F. Charnock, 211
"Mechanical World" Year Book, 1935, 197
Mechanics, by Mr. Gardner, 269
Mechanics and Applied Heat, with Electrotechnics, by S. H. Moorfield and H. H. Winstanley, 350
Mechanics, Applied, Journal of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 105
Mechanics, Elementary Dynamics, by Dr. R. C. Gray, 530
Mechanics, Elementary (Part I), by K. H. Grossman, 560
Mechanics, Fluid, Aerodynamic Theory, Edited by Prof. W. F. Durand, 643
Mechanics' Handbook, Calvert's, 1935, 197
Mechanism, Principles of, by C. E. Pearce, 634
Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters, 1935, 412
Merchant Ship Types, by A. C. Hardy, 211
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory of, 1935, 635
Metal Cutting and Materials, Workshop Practice, by Dr.-Ing. E. Brödner, 673
Metal Industry, Acceptance Tests of Materials, by Dr.-Phil. E. Damerow, 380
Metallurgists, English-German and German-English Dictionary for, by H. Freeman, 186
Metallurgy, Arsenical and Argentiferous Copper, by J. L. Gregg, 269
Metallurgy, General, by E. Piwowarsky, 218
Mine Cooling by Devaporised Compressed Air, by S. E. T. Ewing and A. L. Egan, 33
Mineral Resources of the United States, Report for 1931. Part I. Metals; Part II. Nonmetals, 270, 349
Mining Terms, Dictionary of, Vol. I, English-German, by Prof. W. Schulz, Prof. H. Louis and Mining Assessor Goethe, 451
Mining Year Book, 1935, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 412
Modern Acoustics, by Dr. A. H. Davis, 218
Moteur à Explosions, Vol. I, by R. Devillers and P. Mercés, 408
Motor-Car Headlights, Glare from, Report, Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 286
Motor Vehicles, the Book of Speed, 634

NAVAL Architects, French Institution of, Proceedings, Vol. XXXVIII, 211
Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1935, 179
Neon, by S. Gold, 560

OIL, Lubricating, Tests of, and their Significance, by J. E. Southcombe, 560
Ordnance Survey, The National Plans, by Brig. H. St. J. L. Winterbotham, 211

Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 237. Der Strömungslehre. Hagen. Poiseuille. Hagenbach, 560

PARSONS, Hon. Sir C., Scientific Papers and Addresses, Edited by the Hon. G. L. Parsons, 408
Payment by Results, by J. E. Powell, 303
Petrol Engines, Vol. I., by R. Devillers and P. Mercés, 408
Petroleum, World Congress, 1933. Proceedings. Vol. I. Geological and Production Sections; Vol. II. Refining, Chemical and Testing Sections. Edited by Dr. A. E. Dunstan and G. Sell, 4
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 1935, 182
Physics, Electronic Structure and Properties of Matter, by C. H. D. Clark, 433
Physics, High-Voltage, by L. Jacob, 560
Physics, Mysteries of the Atom, by Prof. H. A. Wilson, 291
Physics, Practical Technical, by Drs. O. Knoblauch and W. Koch, 644
Physics, Thermionic Emission, by Dr. A. L. Reimann, 206
Plants, Treatment, Hints to Prospectors and Owners, 602
Pocket Book, Colliery Manager's, 1935, 21
Pocket Books and Diaries, 21, 47, 64, 92
Pocket Book and Diary, Mechanical, "Practical Engineer," 1935, 64
Pocket Book, Machine Construction, Vols. I and II. Edited by Prof. H. Dubbel, 409
Port and Terminal Charges, United States, 350
Power Plant Testing, by J. A. Moyer, 83
Power-Shovel Operation in Highway Grading, by T. W. Allen and A. P. Anderson, 447
Power Supply Economics, by J. D. Justin and W. G. Mervine, 5
"Practical Engineer" Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, 1935, 64
Praktische Werkstoffabnahme in der Metallindustrie, by Dr.-Phil. E. Damerow, 380
Praktischer Rostschutz, by J. Moshage, 634
Preheat and Distribution of Ash in Fuel Beds, Effect on Underfeed Combustion, by P. Nicholls, 147
Presses, Accident Prevention, by Dr.-Ing. F. Brauer, 328
Principles of Mechanism, by C. E. Pearce, 634
Public Works, Year Book, French, 297
Punches, Accident Prevention, by Dr.-Ing. F. Brauer, 328
Punjab, Commercial Timbers of, Identification, by K. A. Chowdhury, 349
Purification of Swimming-Bath Water, by F. Wilkinson, 75

QUANTITIES, Specifications and Drawings, Engineering, by J. M. Rodger, 138

RAIL-CAR DEVELOPMENT, Revue Pétrolifère, 680
Railway Bridges, Vibrations in, Mathematical Treatise on, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 327
Railways and Roads in Pioneer Development Overseas, a Study of their Comparative Economics, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 644
Rainfall, British, 1933, 21
Register of Ships, British Corporation, 1935, 182
Report, Annual, Electricity Commissioners, 16
Report, Annual, Seventh, Central Electricity Board, 366
Report, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1933–34, 175
Research Department, Scientific and Industrial, Report, 1933–34, 175
Revue Pétrolifère, Rail-Car Development, 680
Rigging, Maintenance and Inspection of Aircraft, by W. J. C. Speller, 186
Riveting and Arc Welding in Ship Construction, by Comdr. H. E. Rossell, 673
Road Code, 389
Roads, Concrete, Design and Construction of, by R. A. B. Smith, 75
Roads, Highway Engineering, by J. H. Bateman, 207
Roads and Railways in Pioneer Development Overseas, a Study of their Comparative Economics, by Dr. J. E. Holstrom, 644
Rods, Connecting, for High-Speed Internal-Combustion Engines, Design of, by W. C. Durney, 349
Rules, Ship and Machinery, British Corporation Register, 1935, 154

SAN FRANCISCO WATER SUPPLY, Hetch Hetchy Scheme, by M. M. O'Shaughnessy, 296
Sand and Gravel Excavation, Part I, U.S. Bureau of Mines, by J. R. Thoenen, 447
Scandinavian Sectional Meeting, World Power Conference, 1933, Transactions, 433
Schiffbau Kalender, 1935, Compiled by Dr.-Ing. W. Gütschow, 466
Science, Mechanical Engineering, Second Year, by G. W. Bird, 618
Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of, Annual Report, 1933–34, 175
Scientific and Learned Societies, Official Year Book, 1934, 256
Scientific Papers and Addresses of Sir C. Parsons, Edited by the Hon. G. L. Parsons, 408
Schwingungstechnik, Vol. II, Schwingungen eingliedriger Systeme mit stetiger Energiezufuhr, by Dr.-Ing. E. Lehr, 291
Ship Construction Calendar, 1935, Compiled by Dr.-Ing. W. Gütschow, 466
Ship Construction, Riveting and Arc Welding in, by Comdr. H. E. Rossell, 673
Ships, Jane's Fighting, 1934, 21
Ship and Machinery Rules, British Corporation Register, 1935, 154
Ships, Merchant Types, by A. C. Hardy, 211
Ships, Register of, British Corporation, 1935, 182
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 1935, 635
Shippers, Merchants and Manufacturers of the World, Kelly's Directory of, 1935, 635
Shipping and Naval Annual, Brassey's, 1935, 179
Socialisation of the Electrical Supply Industry, by "G. H.," 445
Societies, Scientific and Learned, Official Year Book, 1934, 256
Sound, Modern Acoustics, by Dr. A. H. Davis, 218
South American Handbook, 1935, Edited by H. Davies, 412
South and East African Year Book and Guide, Edited by A. S. and G. G. Brown, 47
Spannungsverteilung in Konstruktionselementen, by Dr.-Ing. E. Lehr, 186
Specifications, Quantities and Drawings, Engineering, by J. M. Rodger, 138
Speed, Book of, 634
Spiral Curves, Tables for Layout of, by E. S. M. Lovelace, 75
Stau- und Kanaldämme aus Erde und Fels, by Dr.-Ing. O. Walch, 84
Steam Boilers, by H. Netz, 139
Steam Boilers, by R. Spalckhaver and A. Rüster, 218
Steel Construction, Welded Fabricated, by J. Collinson, 560
Stress Distribution in Materials of Construction, by Dr.-Ing. E. Lehr, 186
Structures, by J. D. Haddon, 186
Structures, Superstatic, Theory of, by J. D. Gedo, 634
Superstatic Structures, Theory of, by J. D. Gedo, 634
Survey, Ordnance, National Plans, by Brig. H. St. J. L. Winterbotham, 211
Surveys, Engineering, by H. Ruisey, 291
Surveying, Advanced, by A. H. Jamieson, 618
Surveying, Principles and Practice of, Vol. II, Higher Surveying, by C. B. Breed and G. L. Hosmer, 349
Swimming-Bath Water Purification, by F. Wilkinson, 75

TABLES for the Layout of Spiral Curves, by E. S. M. Lovelace, 75
Tables, Logarithmic and Trigonometric, 634
Tars, Hydrogenation Cracking of, Part I, Preliminary Experiments: Part II, The Preparation of a Catalyst, 455
Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau, Vols. I and II. Edited by Prof. H. Dubbel, 409
Technical Abstracts, German, VDI Year Book, 1935, 662
Technisch-physikalisches Praktikum, by Drs. O. Knoblauch and W. Koch, 644
Technology, Mechanical, by Prof. G. F. Charnock, 211
Tests, Acceptance, of Materials in the Metal Industry, by Dr.-Phil. E. Damerow, 380
Tests of Lubricating Oil and their Significance, by J. E. Southcombe, 560
Testing Power Plant, by J. A. Moyer, 83
Thermionic Emission, by Dr. A. L. Reimann, 206
Thermodynamics, Chemical, Fundamentals of, Part II, by Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 186
Timbers, Commercial, of the Punjab, Identification of, by K. A. Chowdhury, 349
Tolley's Income Tax Handbook, 627
Toronto University Transactions and Year Book, 653
Trades Index, British Empire, 1934–35, 466
Trade Record, Imperial, and Consular Directory, 1934, 154
Travaux Publics, 1935, 297
Treatment Plants, Hints to Prospectors and Owners, 602
Trigonometric and Logarithmic Tables, 634
Truck Acts and Factory Acts, Handbook, by J. Owner, 138
Tubes, Mannesmann, Fifty Years of, 1884–1934, by Ing. G. Bungeroth, 349

UNDERFEED COMBUSTION, Effect of Preheat and Distribution of Ash in Fuel Beds, by P. Nicholls, 147
Unfallschutz an Pressen und Stanzen, by Dr.-Ing. F. Brauer, 328
United States Bureau of Mines, Sand and Gravel Excavation, Part I, by J. R. Thoenen, 447
United States Bureau of Mines, Bulletin No. 378, Underfeed Combustion, Effect of Preheat and Distribution of Ash in Fuel Beds, by P. Nicholls, 147
United States, Mineral Resources of, Report for 1931, Part I, Metals; Part II, Non-metals, 270, 349
United States Ports, Port and Terminal Charges of, 350

VDI JAHRBUCH, 1935, die Chronik der Technik, 662
Ventilation, by E. L. Joselin, 4
Ventilation and Heating, Principles of, by Dr. H. M. Vernon, 4
Vibrations, Electrical and Mechanical, Theory of, by Dr.-Ing. E. Lehr, 291
Vibrations in Railway Bridges, Mathematical Treatise on, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 327
Viscous Fluid Flow, Pioneer Work in, 560

WARSHIPS, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1934, 21
Water, Flow in Pipes, Sewers and Channels over Weirs and Off Catchments, by G. B. Williams, 451
Water Supply, Origin and History of Hetch Hetchy Scheme, by M. M. O'Shaughnessy, 296
Wave Filters and Electric Circuits, by A. T. Starr, 672
Wave Forms, Alternating-Current, Theory of, by P. Kemp, 328
Wave Forms, Periodic, Tables for Analysis, 213
Wechselfestigkeit metallischer Werkstoffe, by Dr. W. Herold, 4
Welded-Steel Construction, Fabricated, by J. Collinson, 560
Welding, Arc, and Riveting in Ship Construction, by Comdr. H. E. Rossell, 673
Who's Who, 1935, 92
Works Management, Higher Control, by T. G. Rose, 617
Workshop Practice, Metal Cutting and Materials, by Dr.-Ing. E. Brödner, 673
World Petroleum Congress, London, 1933, Proceedings, Vol. I, Geological and Production Section: Vol. II, Refining Testing and Chemical Sections, Edited by Dr. A. E. Dunstan and G. Sell, 4
World Power Conference, 1933, Scandinavian Sectional Meeting, Transactions, 433
World Survey, 493

X-RAYS AND ELECTRONS, Diffraction by Amorphous Solids, Liquids and Gases, by J. T. Rendall, 83

YEAR BOOK, Building Construction, French, 297
Year Book, Ferro-Concrete, French, 297
Year Book, Kempe's Engineer's, 1935, 197
Year Book, "Mechanical World," 1935, 197
Year Book, Mercantile, and Directory of Exporters, 1935, 412
Year Book, Mining, 1935, by W. E. Skinner, 412
Year Book, Official, Scientific and Learned Societies, 1934, 256
Year Book, Public Works, French, 297
Year Book and Transactions, Toronto University, 653
Year Books. See also *Annuals and Reference Books*

ZERSPANNUNG UND WERKSTOFF, Ein Handbuch für den Betrieb, by Dr.-Ing. E. Brödner, 673

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MINING, METALLURGY, &c.; MISCELLANEOUS; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Agricultural Appliances:
Mole-Drainer. T. White, 668

Electrical Apparatus:
Motors, A.C. Commutator. Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., and C. W. Major, 404
Recording Instrument, Electrical. O. N. Phillips, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and G. F. Shotter, 668
Transmitting Apparatus. Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and G. F. Shotter, 298

Hydraulic Machinery:
Controlling a Closed Pump Circulation. Rosser & Russell, Ltd., and E. J. Naylor, 216

Internal-Combustion Engines:
Sleeve-Valve Engine, Two-Stroke. H. R. Ricardo, 216
Supercharged Engine. The Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., A. H. R. Fedden and F. M. Owner, 404

Lifting and Hauling Appliances:
Conveyor. T. G. Nyborg and M. F. Higgins, 404

Mining, Metallurgy, &c.:
Furnace Apparatus. A. W. Ogilvy-Webb, 668
Hammering Tool. S. Baillie, 78
Heat Treatment of Magnetic Material. W. S. Smith, J. J. Garnett and W. F. Randall, 298
Recuperator. Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., 298

Miscellaneous:
Concrete Piles. François Cementation Co., Ltd., and A. R. Neelands, 216
Pressure Regulators. India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and F. J. Tarris, 404
Separation of Dust from Gases. P. G. Ryder, 78
Straining Apparatus. W. R. Beldam, 298.

Pumps:
Submersible Bore-Hole Pump. Tangyes, Ltd., and B. Wilks, 668

Railways and Tramways:
Bearing, Axle. E. F. Matthews, 78

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:
Boiler, Waste-Heat Steam. Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., and W. Gregson, 668
Boiler, Water-Tube. Sir H. E. Yarrow, 78
Pipe Joint. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and F. H. Smith, 404
Steam-Engine Installation. W. Gregson, 216
Stuffing Box. Packless Gland Co., Ltd., and W. F. F. Martin-Hurst, 78
Water Heating. J. Hindmarsh, 298

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Pipe Joint, 404
Baillie, S. Hammering Tool, 78
Beldam, W. R. Straining Apparatus, 298
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and others. Supercharged Engine, 404
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., and another. A.C. Commutator Motors, 404
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and another. Transmitting Apparatus, 298
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and others. Electrical Recording Instrument, 668
Fedden, A. H. R., and others. Supercharged Engine, 404
François Cementation Co., Ltd., and another. Concrete Piles, 216
Garnett, H. J., and others. Heat Treatment of Magnetic Material, 298
Gregson, W. Steam-Engine Installation, 216
Gregson, W. Waste-Heat Steam Boiler, 668
Higgings, M. F., and another. Conveyor, 404
Hindmarsh, J., Water Heating, 298
India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and another. Pressure Regulators, 404
Major, C. W., and others. A.C. Commutator Motors, 404
Martin-Hurst, W. F. F., and others. Stuffing Box, 78
Matthews, E. F. Axle Bearing, 78
Naylor, E. J., and others. Controlling a Closed Pump Circulation, 216
Neelands, A. R., and others. Concrete Piles, 216
Nyborg, T. G., and another. Conveyor, 404
Ogilby-Webb, A. W. Furnace Apparatus, 668
Owner, F. M., and others. Supercharged Engine, 404
Packless Gland Co., Ltd., and another. Stuffing Box, 78
Phillips, O. N., and others. Electrical Recording Instrument, 668
Randall, W. F., and others. Heat Treatment of Magnetic Material, 298
Ricardo, H. R. Two-Stroke Sleeve-Valve Engine, 216
Rosser & Russell, Ltd., and another. Controlling a Closed Pump Circulation, 216
Ryder, P. G. Separation of Dust from Gases, 78
Shotter, G. F., and others. Electrical Recording Instrument, 668
Shotter, G. F., and others. Transmitting Apparatus, 298
Smith, F. H., and others. Pipe Joint, 404
Smith, W. S., and others. Heat Treatment of Magnetic Material, 298
Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., and another. Waste-Heat Steam Boiler, 668
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd. Recuperator, 298
Tangyes, Ltd., and another. Submersible Bore-Hole Pump, 668
Tarris, F. J., and others. Pressure Regulators, 404
White, T. Mole-Drainer, 668
Wilks, B., and others. Submersible Bore-Hole Pump, 668
Yarrow, Sir H. E. Water-Tube Boiler, 78

LONDON:
Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by ARTHUR ERNEST MAW, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 26, 1935.